

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECT DETAIL 2018-2022

PLANNING COMMISSION OCTOBER 11, 2017

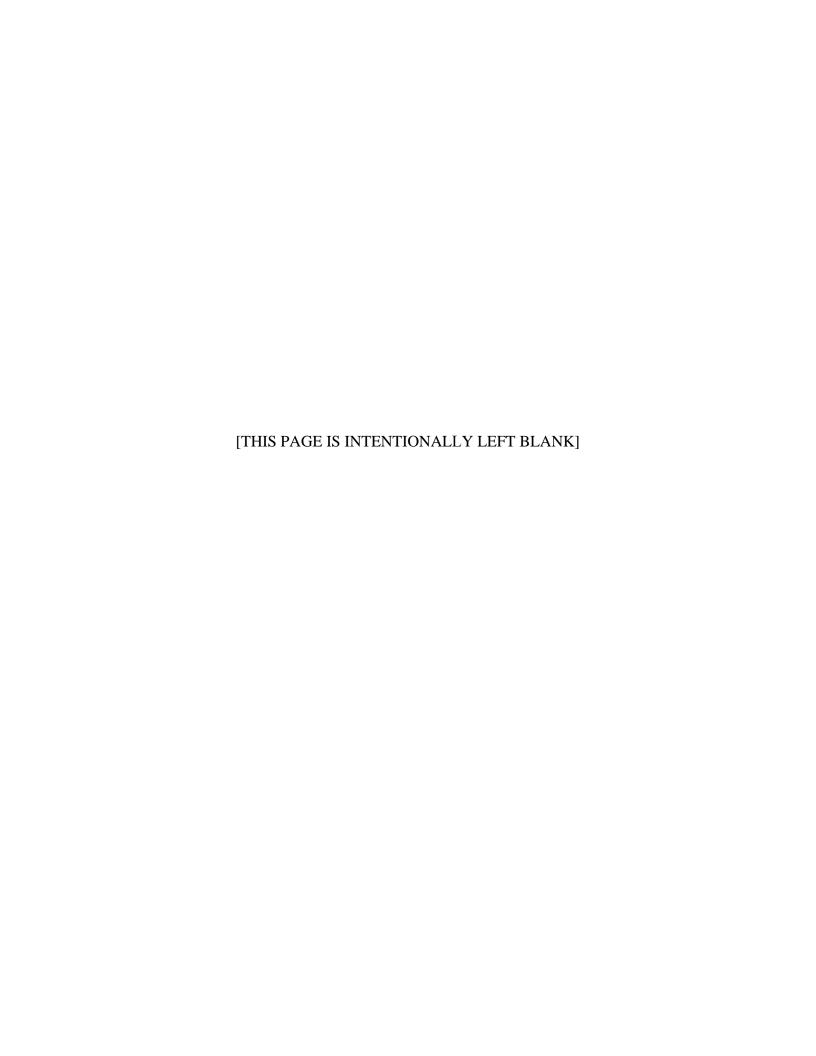


Table of Contents

| Introduction | (i) |
|--|------------|
| Summary | 1 |
| Electric Fund | 7 |
| Water Fund | 2 9 |
| Sewer Fund | 47 |
| Stormwater Fund | 51 |
| Public Works & Water Resources – General Fund | 57 |
| Public Works & Water Resources – Refuse Division | 58 |
| Public Works & Water Resources – Street Division | 60 |
| Public Works & Water Resources – Engineering Division | 65 |
| Police Department | 67 |
| Parks & Recreation | 75 |
| Parking Fund | 93 |
| Information Technology | 99 |
| Maintenance Fund | 109 |
| Public Works & Water Resources – Fleet Management Division | 109 |
| Planning and Development – Facilities Maintenance Division | 112 |
| Other Departments | 125 |



CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE CITY OF NEWARK

220 South Main Street · Newark, Delaware 19711
302,366,7000 · Fax 302,366,7035 · www.citvofnewarkde.us

October 4, 2017

TO:

Planning Commission Members

VIA:

Mary Ellen Gray, Planning and Development Director

FROM:

Thomas Coleman, Acting City Manager

David Del Grande, Director of Finance

RE:

Submission of the 2018-2022 Capital Improvement Plan

The first draft of the 2018-2022 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for the City of Newark is attached for your review in advance of the October 11, 2017 meeting of the Planning Commission. The City's Charter requires that a listing of all planned capital improvements be submitted to the Mayor and Council on an annual basis. The CIP document is being provided for your review and consideration pursuant to Section 2-89 of the City Code, which requires that the Planning Commission, after considering the advice of the Planning Director, advise City Council on expenditures for capital improvements where such improvements refer to a matter covered by the comprehensive plan.

The CIP document is a planning tool for projects and purchases that have a life expectancy of over six years and/or a cost of more than \$20,000, although exceptions to this rule may apply for reasons of funding type or purpose. The CIP document as presented here or as modified during the ongoing budget preparation process will also be presented to Newark's Mayor and Council with the overall operating budget for 2018.

The projects and purchases presented were developed over months of departmental research and prioritization, including numerous administrative budget hearings. The projects represent the recommendations of our department directors and our financial and administrative staff. Additionally, it is deemed that the projects and purchases are of a level that we can achieve and that are in the best interest of our community. On each detail sheet, it is noted how the respective project aligns with the City's Comprehensive Plan vision elements, provides code references for certain required projects, and provides the estimated operating impact resulting from the project, if applicable. The 2018 CIP budget was cut significantly from prior years and shows a significant amount of debt financing. It is our intent to restore some of the project funding for infrastructure projects pending Council discussion on bond financing, which will allow us to align long-term project costs with their expected useful lives.

Your review of this document is sincerely appreciated, and we look forward to presenting the highlights and answering any questions you have on the evening of October 11, 2017. In an effort to maximize efficiencies, save money, and "be green," this document is being provided electronically only and will be posted to the City's website for reference. If you prefer a bound copy, please reply and we will construct and deliver a hard copy to you.

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM SUMMARY 2018 -2022

FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (with current year amended budget)

| | AMENDED BUDGET | 20 RESERVES & |)18 | | D.D.C | POSED BUDG | | | TOTAL PROPOSED |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | 2017 | OTHER FUNDING | CURRENT FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | AMOUNTS |
| | | | · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUND | \$ 1,765,500 | \$ 881,500 | \$ 825,000 | \$ 1,706,500 | \$ 1,383,500 | \$ 697,000 | \$ 360,000 | \$ 580,000 | \$ 4,727,000 |
| WATER FUND | 3,058,880 | 3,953,500 | - | 3,953,500 | 1,948,000 | 2,433,000 | 3,974,000 | 1,224,000 | 13,532,500 |
| SEWER FUND | 1,013,675 | 1,336,701 | - | 1,336,701 | 800,000 | 1,000,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 4,736,701 |
| STORMWATER FUND | 450,000 | 3,358,000 | 420,000 | 3,778,000 | 3,942,375 | 503,050 | 576,203 | 550,513 | 9,350,141 |
| PUBLIC WORKS-GENERAL FUND | 2,438,000 | 1,655,671 | - | 1,655,671 | 2,215,150 | 1,781,395 | 2,289,736 | 1,898,178 | 9,840,130 |
| POLICE DEPARTMENT | 381,818 | 325,492 | - | 325,492 | 479,798 | 64,149 | 153,485 | 89,420 | 1,112,344 |
| PARKS & RECREATION DEPARTMENT | 672,034 | 1,004,000 | - | 1,004,000 | 1,470,000 | 552,000 | 1,218,000 | 948,000 | 5,192,000 |
| PARKING FUND | 309,590 | 248,490 | - | 248,490 | 21,000 | 28,000 | 105,000 | - | 402,490 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION | 562,500 | 82,500 | 120,000 | 202,500 | 252,500 | 332,500 | 32,500 | - | 820,000 |
| PUBLIC WORKS-MAINTENANCE FUND | 442,549 | 422,549 | 30,000 | 452,549 | 414,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 891,549 |
| OTHER DEPARTMENTS | 50,000 | 52,000 | | 52,000 | 70,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | | 172,000 |
| | \$ 11,144,546 | \$ 13,320,403 | \$ 1,395,000 | \$ 14,715,403 | \$ 12,996,323 | \$ 7,441,094 | \$ 9,533,924 | \$ 6,090,111 | \$ 50,776,855 |
| PLANNED FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ 11,144,546 | \$ 13,320,403 | \$ 1,395,000 | \$ 14,715,403 | \$ 12,996,323 | \$ 7,441,094 | \$ 9,533,924 | \$ 6,090,111 | \$ 50,776,855 |
| LESS: USE OF RESERVES | (4,722,228) | (1,931,500) | - | (1,931,500) | (45,000) | - | - | - | (1,976,500) |
| VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | (1,172,318) | (1,017,492) | - | (1,017,492) | (1,899,673) | (791,149) | (761,485) | (239,420) | (4,709,219) |
| GRANTS | (945,000) | (1,504,721) | - | (1,504,721) | (876,671) | (666,671) | (566,671) | (516,671) | (4,131,405) |
| BOND ISSUES | - 1 | (937,690) | - | (937,690) | (462,500) | (494,500) | (352,500) | (238,000) | (2,485,190) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | (150,000) | (7,929,000) | | (7,929,000) | (4,970,000) | (1,970,000) | (3,050,000) | (950,000) | (18,869,000) |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ 4,155,000 | \$ - | \$ 1,395,000 | \$ 1,395,000 | \$ 4,742,479 | \$ 3,518,774 | \$ 4,803,268 | \$ 4,146,020 | \$ 18,605,541 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE SUMMARY OF VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE CAPITAL PROGRAM YEARS 2018 - 2022

REPLACEMENT COSTS

| VEHICLES BY DEPT/DIVISION | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| ELECTRIC | \$ 340,000 | \$ 400,500 | \$ 302,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,042,500 |
| PWWR - WATER DIVISION | - | 20,000 | 230,000 | 75,000 | - | 325,000 |
| PWWR - STORMWATER DIVISION | 18,000 | 161,375 | - | - | - | 179,375 |
| PWWR - REFUSE DIVISION | - | 220,000 | - | 480,000 | - | 700,000 |
| PWWR - STREET DIVISION | 190,000 | 175,000 | - | - | 60,000 | 425,000 |
| PWWR - ENGINEERING DIVISION | - | 67,000 | - | - | - | 67,000 |
| POLICE | 184,000 | 445,000 | 30,000 | 96,000 | 50,000 | 805,000 |
| PARKS | 62,000 | 245,000 | 25,000 | 28,000 | 90,000 | 450,000 |
| PARKING | - | 21,000 | 28,000 | - | - | 49,000 |
| PWWR - FLEET MAINTENANCE | - | 40,000 | - | - | - | 40,000 |
| FACILITIES MAINTENANCE | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | 30,000 |
| OTHER DEPARTMENTS | 52,000 | 70,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | | 172,000 |
| SUB-TOTAL FOR VEHICLES | \$ 876,000 | \$ 1,864,875 | \$ 640,000 | \$ 704,000 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 4,284,875 |
| EQUIPMENT BY DEPT/DIVISION | | | | | | |
| POLICE | 141,492 | 34,798 | 34,149 | 57,485 | 39,420 | 307,344 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | | | 117,000 | | | 117,000 |
| SUB-TOTAL FOR EQUIPMENT | \$ 141,492 | \$ 34,798 | \$ 151,149 | \$ 57,485 | \$ 39,420 | \$ 424,344 |
| TOTAL REPLACEMENT PROGRAM | \$ 1,017,492 | \$ 1,899,673 | \$ 791,149 | \$ 761,485 | \$ 239,420 | \$ 4,709,219 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 FIVE YEAR PROPOSED SUMMARY BY FUND - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (with current year amended budget)

| | AMENDED BUDGET | RESERVES & | 2018 CURRENT | | | PROP | OSED BUDG | ETS | | TOTAL PROPOSED |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | 2017 | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 3 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | AMOUNTS |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ 30,000 - - (30,000) - - | \$ 25,000 - - (25,000 - - | - - | | 25,000 \$ - - 25,000) - - | 30,000 - - (30,000) - - | \$ 30,000 - - (30,000) - - | \$ 30,000 - - (30,000) - - | \$ 30,000 - - (30,000) - - | \$ 145,000 - - (145,000) - - |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ | - \$ - - - | - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| PARKS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ | - \$ - - - - | - - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - - | \$ - - - - - - |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ 4,074,352 (2,305,534) (853,818) (915,000) | | -) -) -) -) - | (6 (1,3 (2 (8 | 29,492) 47,221) 63,950) 54,000) | 4,457,448 - (1,256,798) (726,671) (237,500) (450,000) | \$ 2,725,044 - (231,149) (486,671) (494,500) (150,000) | \$ 3,688,721 (686,485) (486,671) (352,500) (150,000) | \$ 2,905,598 (239,420) (486,671) (238,000) (150,000) | \$ 16,991,474 - (3,043,344) (3,533,905) (1,586,450) (1,754,000) |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 120,000 | \$ 1 | 20,000 \$ | 1,786,479 | \$ 1,362,724 | \$ 2,013,065 | \$ 1,791,507 | \$ 7,073,775 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022

FIVE YEAR PROPOSED SUMMARY BY FUND - ENTERPRISE FUNDS (with current year amended budget)

| | AMENDED BUDGET | 2 RESERVES & | 018 CURRENT | | | PRO | POSED BUDG | GETS | | TOTAL PROPOSED |
|---|---|--|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | 2017 | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | AMOUNTS |
| ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES | \$ 1,765,500 - (43,500) - - | \$ 881,500 (40,500) (340,000) - (381,000) | \$ 825,000 - - - - | \$ | (40,500) (340,000) - (381,000) | | (302,000) - - | \$ 360,000 - - - - - | \$ 580,000 - - - - - | \$ 4,727,000 (40,500) (1,042,500) - (381,000) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | _ | (120,000) | · | _ | (120,000) | (120,000 | - | · | | (360,000) |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ 1,722,000 | \$ - | \$ 825,000 | \$ | 825,000 | \$ 863,000 | \$ 275,000 | \$ 360,000 | \$ 580,000 | \$ 2,903,000 |
| WATER UTILITY FUND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES | \$ 3,508,880 (1,395,880) (250,000) - - | \$ 3,953,500 (771,000) - (82,500) - | \$ - - - - - | \$ | (771,000) - (82,500) - | \$ 1,948,000 (5,000 (20,000 (70,000 | (230,000) (150,000) (150,000) | - | \$ 1,224,000 - - - - | \$ 13,532,500 (776,000) (325,000) (302,500) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | <u> </u> | (3,100,000) | · | | (3,100,000) | (350,000 | <u> </u> | (2,100,000) | | (6,250,000) |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ 1,863,000 | \$ - | \$ - | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ 1,503,000 | \$ 1,353,000 | \$ 1,799,000 | \$ 1,224,000 | \$ 5,879,000 |
| SEWER UTILITY FUND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ 1,013,675 (293,675) - - - (150,000) | \$ 1,336,701 (836,701) - - - (500,000) | \$ - - - - - | \$ | 1,336,701 (836,701) - - - (500,000) | \$ 800,000 | - - - | \$ 800,000 - - - - (800,000) | \$ 800,000 - - - - - (800,000) | \$ 4,736,701 (836,701) - - - - (3,900,000) |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ 570,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| STORMWATER UTILITY FUND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES OTHER (STORM WATER FEE) | \$ - - - - - - - | \$ 3,358,000 (40,000) (18,000) (50,000) - (3,250,000) | \$ 420,000 - - - - - - | \$ | (40,000) (18,000) (50,000) - (3,250,000) | \$ 3,942,375 (40,000 (161,375 (50,000 |) - ;) -)) - - - | \$ 576,203 - - (50,000) - - | \$ 550,513 - - - - - - | \$ 9,350,141 (80,000) (179,375) (150,000) - (6,500,000) |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | <u>\$ -</u> | Ş - | \$ 420,000 | \$ | 420,000 | \$ 441,000 | \$ 503,050 | \$ 526,203 | \$ 550,513 | \$ 2,440,766 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022

FIVE YEAR PROPOSED SUMMARY BY FUND - ENTERPRISE AND OTHER FUNDS (with current year amended budget)

| | AMENDED BUDGET 2017 | 20 RESERVES & OTHER FUNDING | 18 CURRENT FUNDING | PROPOSED BUDGETS 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 | TOTAL PROPOSED AMOUNTS |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| PARKING FUND: | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ 309,590 (284,590) (25,000) - - - | \$ 248,490 (120,750) - - (127,740) | \$ - - - - - - | \$ 248,490 \$ 21,000 \$ 28,000 \$ 105,000 \$ - (120,750) | \$ 402,490 (120,750) (49,000) - (127,740) |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 105,000 | \$ 105,000 |
| MAINTENANCE FUND: | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LESS: USE OF RESERVES VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GRANTS BOND ISSUES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ 442,549 (442,549) - - - - - | \$ 422,549 (122,549) (30,000) - (165,000) (105,000) | \$ 30,000 - - - - - - | \$ 452,549 \$ 414,000 \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ - (122,549) (30,000) (40,000) (165,000) (225,000) | \$ 891,549 (122,549) (70,000) - (390,000) (105,000) |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 \$ 149,000 \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ - | \$ 204,000 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 FIVE YEAR SUMMARY BY FUND - TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS (with current year amended budget)

| | AMENDED BUDGET | | 20 RESERVES & | 18 CURRENT | | PROPOSED BUDGETS | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|------------------|--------------------|----|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | 2017 | ОТ | HER FUNDING | FUNDING | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | AMOUNTS | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ 11,144,546 | \$ | 13,320,403 | \$ 1,395,000 | \$ | 14,715,403 | \$ 12,996,323 | \$ 7,441,094 | \$ 9,533,924 | \$ 6,090,111 | \$ 50,776,855 | |
| LESS: USE OF RESERVES | (4,722,228) | | (1,931,500) | - | | (1,931,500) | (45,000) | - | - | - | (1,976,500) | |
| VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | (1,172,318) | | (1,017,492) | - | | (1,017,492) | (1,899,673) | (791,149) | (761,485) | (239,420) | (4,709,219) | |
| GRANTS | (945,000) | | (1,504,721) | - | | (1,504,721) | (876,671) | (666,671) | (566,671) | (516,671) | (4,131,405) | |
| BOND ISSUES | - | | (937,690) | - | | (937,690) | (462,500) | (494,500) | (352,500) | (238,000) | (2,485,190) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | (150,000) | | (7,929,000) | | | (7,929,000) | (4,970,000) | (1,970,000) | (3,050,000) | (950,000) | (18,869,000) | |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ 4,155,000 | \$ | - | \$ 1,395,000 | \$ | 1,395,000 | \$ 4,742,479 | \$ 3,518,774 | \$ 4,803,268 | \$ 4,146,020 | \$ 18,605,541 | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM SUMMARY BY FUNCTION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2018

TOTAL PROJECT COSTS

| DEPARTMENT/DIVISION | DEVE | IMUNITY LOPMENT FUND | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | ELECTRIC FUND | WATER FUND | SEWER FUND | STO | ORMWATER FUND | PARKING FUND | MA | INTENANCE FUND | TOTAL |
|--|------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|
| GENERAL GOV'T-FINANCE DEPARTMENT | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| GENERAL GOV'T-ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - |
| GENERAL GOV'T-ADMINISTRATIVE IT DIVISION | | - | 202,500 | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | 202,500 |
| GENERAL GOV'T-LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - |
| PUBLIC SAFETY-CODE ENFORCEMENT DIVISION | | - | 52,000 | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | 52,000 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY-POLICE DEPARTMENT | | - | 325,492 | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | 325,492 |
| PUBLIC WORKS-REFUSE DIVISION | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - |
| PUBLIC WORKS-STREET DIVISION | | 25,000 | 1,630,671 | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | 1,655,671 |
| PUBLIC WORKS-ENGINEERING DIVISION | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - |
| CULTURE & RECREATION-PARKS DEPARTMENT | | - | 1,004,000 | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | 1,004,000 |
| ELECTRIC FUND | | - | - | 1,706,500 | - | - | | - | - | | - | 1,706,500 |
| WATER FUND | | - | - | - | 3,953,500 | - | | - | - | | - | 3,953,500 |
| SEWER FUND | | - | - | - | - | 1,336,701 | | - | - | | - | 1,336,701 |
| STORMWATER FUND | | - | - | - | - | - | | 3,778,000 | - | | - | 3,778,000 |
| PARKING FUND | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 248,490 | | - | 248,490 |
| MAINTENANCE FUND-FLEET MANAGEMENT | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | 124,549 | 124,549 |
| MAINTENANCE FUND-FACILITIES MANAGEMENT | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | 328,000 | 328,000 |
| | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 3,214,663 | \$ 1,706,500 | \$ 3,953,500 | \$ 1,336,701 | \$ | 3,778,000 | \$ 248,490 | \$ | 452,549 | \$ 14,715,403 |
| PLANNED FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 3,214,663 | \$ 1,706,500 | \$ 3,953,500 | \$ 1,336,701 | \$ | 3,778,000 | \$ 248,490 | \$ | 452,549 | \$ 14,715,403 |
| LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | - | - | - | (771,000) | (836,701) | | (40,000) | (120,750) | | (122,549) | (1,891,000) |
| VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | - | (629,492) | (340,000) | - | - | | (18,000) | - | | (30,000) | (1,017,492) |
| GRANTS | | (25,000) | (1,347,221) | - | (82,500) | - | | (50,000) | - | | - | (1,504,721) |
| BOND ISSUES | | - | (263,950) | (381,000) | - | - | | - | (127,740) | | (165,000) | (937,690) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | (854,000) | (120,000) | (3,100,000) | (500,000) | | (3,250,000) | - | | (105,000) | (7,929,000) |
| NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$ | | \$ 120,000 | \$ 865,500 | \$ | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ | 420,000 | \$ | \$ | 30,000 | \$ 1,435,500 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 ELECTRIC FUND

| | | | | 2018 | 8 | FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | | F | ECOMMENDE | D FUNDING | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| F1001 | New Lines and Services | D | \$0 | ćo | \$125,000 | 125 000 | 135 000 | 125,000 | 135 000 | 135 000 | 635,000 |
| E1801 | | ט | \$U | \$0 | \$125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 625,000 |
| E1804 | Spacer Cable Replacement | ט | 0 | 81,000 | 0 | 81,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81,000 |
| E1805 | Line Extension UD Farm | ט | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170,000 |
| E1806 | Christianstead Underground Primary Cable Addition | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| E1807 | Relay replacement and SCADA additions Kershaw Sub- | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 |
| E1808 | Aerial Line voltage upgrade North College Ave | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| E1809 | Line Extension Christina Parkway and Park Drive | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| E1810 | Lightning arrestor replacement | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235,000 | 0 | 235,000 |
| E1701 | New Lines & Services | D | 125,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E1702 | Reconductor-Main Street | D | 85,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E1602 | Circuit Breaker Replacement | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65,000 |
| E1502 | Star Campus Underground Distribution | D | 0 | 120,000 | 0 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 0 | 0 | 360,000 |
| E1203 | CAD Software | D | 0 | 40,500 | 0 | 40,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,500 |
| E1105 | New Transformers & Circuit Breakers | D | 653,000 | 0 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700,000 |
| E0903 | 12KV Changeover | Α | 43,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E0503 | SCADA & Automatic Switching | D | 816,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 300,000 | 413,000 | 0 | 0 | 455,000 | 1,168,000 |
| EEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | 43,500 | 340,000 | 0_ | 340,000 | 400,500 | 302,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,042,500 |
| | Total Electric Fund | | \$1,765,500 | \$881,500 | \$825,000 | \$1,706,500 | \$1,383,500 | \$697,000 | \$360,000 | \$580,000 | \$4,727,000 |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$1,765,500 | \$881,500 | \$825,000 | \$1,706,500 | \$1,383,500 | \$697,000 | \$360,000 | \$580,000 | \$4,727,000 |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | 0 | (40,500) | 0 | (40,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (40,500) |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | (43,500) | (340,000) | 0 | (340,000) | (400,500) | (302,000) | 0 | 0 | (1,042,500) |
| | GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | (381,000) | 0 | (381,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (381,000) |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | (120,000) | 0 | (120,000) | (120,000) | (120,000) | 0 | 0 | (360,000) |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$1,722,000 | \$0 | \$825,000 | \$825,000 | \$863,000 | \$275,000 | \$360,000 | \$580,000 | \$2,903,000 |

Justification Codes:

A - Return on Investment - Overall Savings

B - Public Safety

C - Community Health

D - Efficiency/Other

| | CITY OF NEWAS | DELAY | A/ADE | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CITY OF NEWAR | KK, DELAI | WAKE | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | |
| E1801 | NEW LINES AND SERVICES | | VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN THE CITY | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | In Prior Program | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Sustainable Community | | | | | | | |

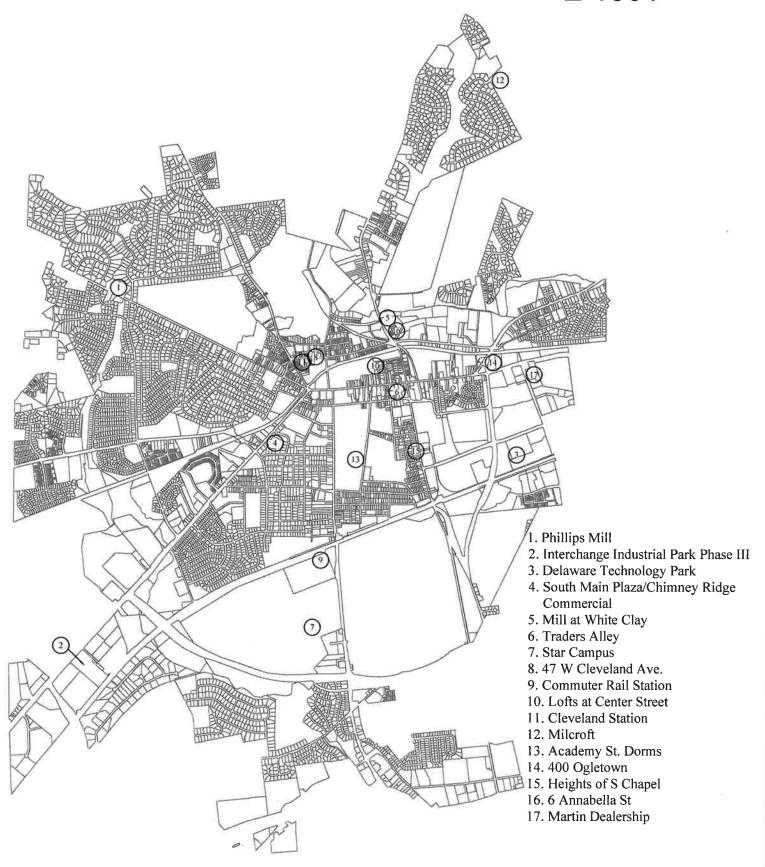
Installation of electric distribution lines in new developments. This includes both overhead and underground primary and secondary service lines. This project is required based on the obligation to serve new customers in the City.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Y | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | 5195106.9860 | \$ | 287,500 | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | 5195106.9760 | \$ | 337,500 | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 625,000 | Other Contracts | | | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 625,000 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 625,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 625,000 | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 625,000 | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |

E 1801



| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: | | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | |
| E1804 | SPACER CABLE REPLACEMENT | | ALONG RAILROAD TRACKS FROM APPLE ROAD TO FOREST LANE | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings | | | | | | | | | | |

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT:

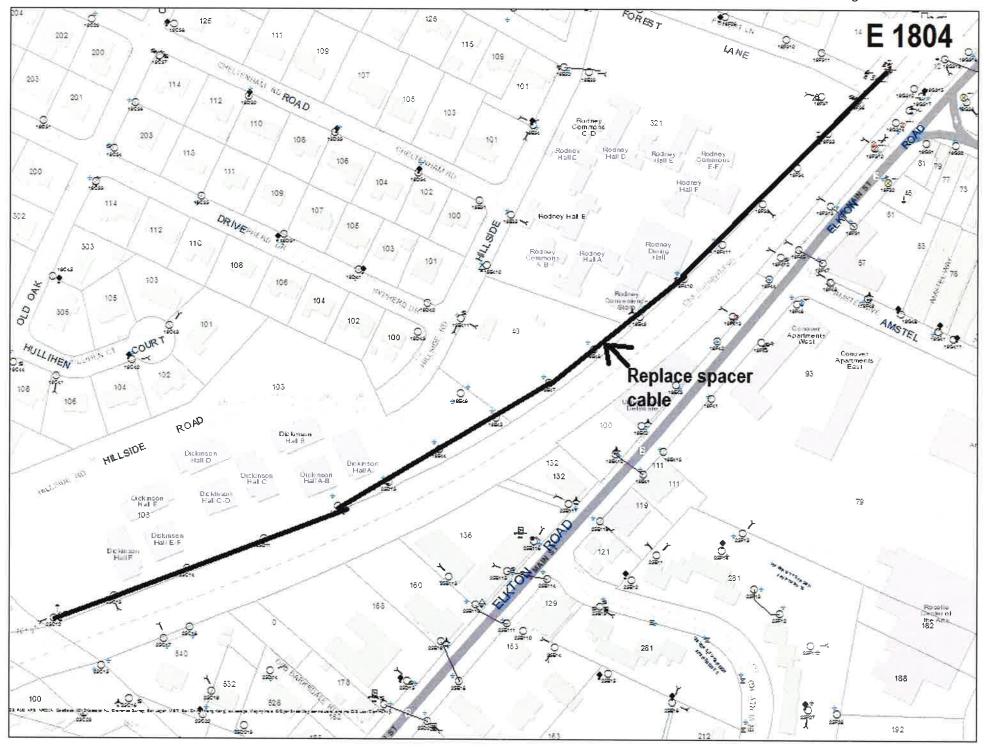
Sustainable Community

This project will replace the 12,470 volt aerial circuit along the railroad from Apple Road to Forest Lane. The aerial cable is a bundled type of spacer cable which means the wires are installed in close proximity to each other. This cable has many cracks in it and has burned down several times. It is proposed to replace the existing spacer cable with flat crossarm construction.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------------------|----|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | \$ | 60,800 | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | | \$ | 20,200 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 81,000 | Other Contracts | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 81,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 81,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 81,000 | | | | | 81,000 | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | 81,000 | - | - | - | - | 81,000 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |



| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJEC | IDETAIL | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | |
| E1805 | LINE EXTENSION - UD FARM | | UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE FARM | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 4 - Medium This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | |

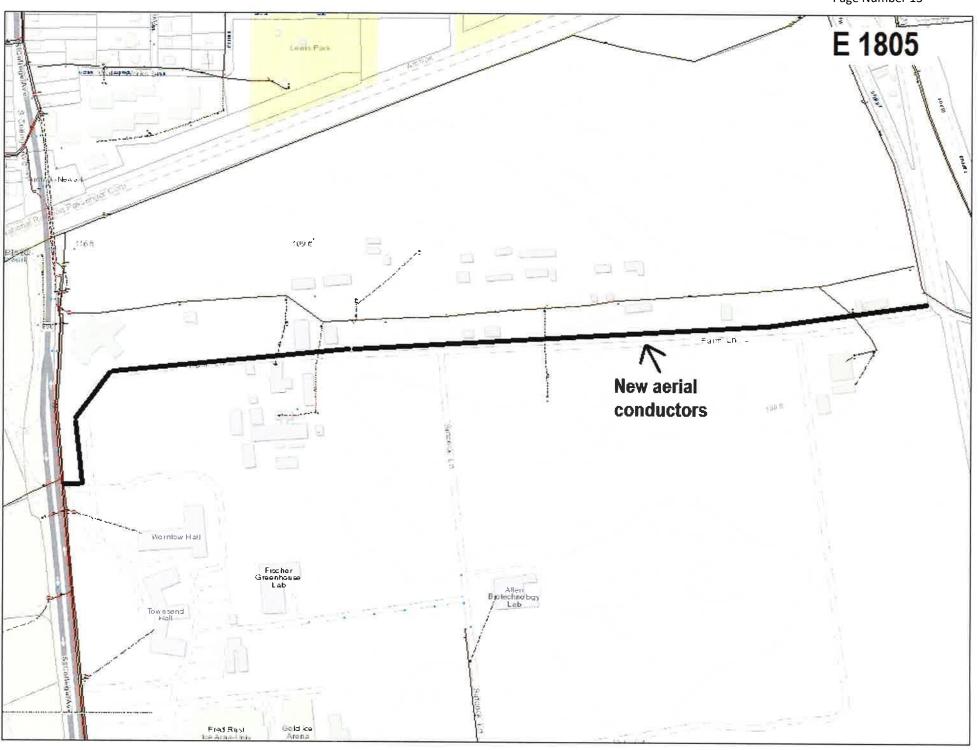
To ensure capacity and reliable back-up capacity to the Star Campus, the University of Delaware South Campus and City customers on South College Avenue, it is proposed to install a new 12,470 volt circuit from Old South Chapel Street to South College Avenue through the University of Delaware

Avenue, it is proposed to install a new 12,470 volt circuit from Old South Chapel Street to South College Avenue t Farm. This project is based on approval from the University of Delaware.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------------|----|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | \$ | 80,000 | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | | \$ | 65,000 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 170,000 | Other Contracts | | \$ | 25,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | Total Project Cost \$ | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 170,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 170,000 | | | | 170,000 | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | | 170,000 | | - | - | 170,000 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |



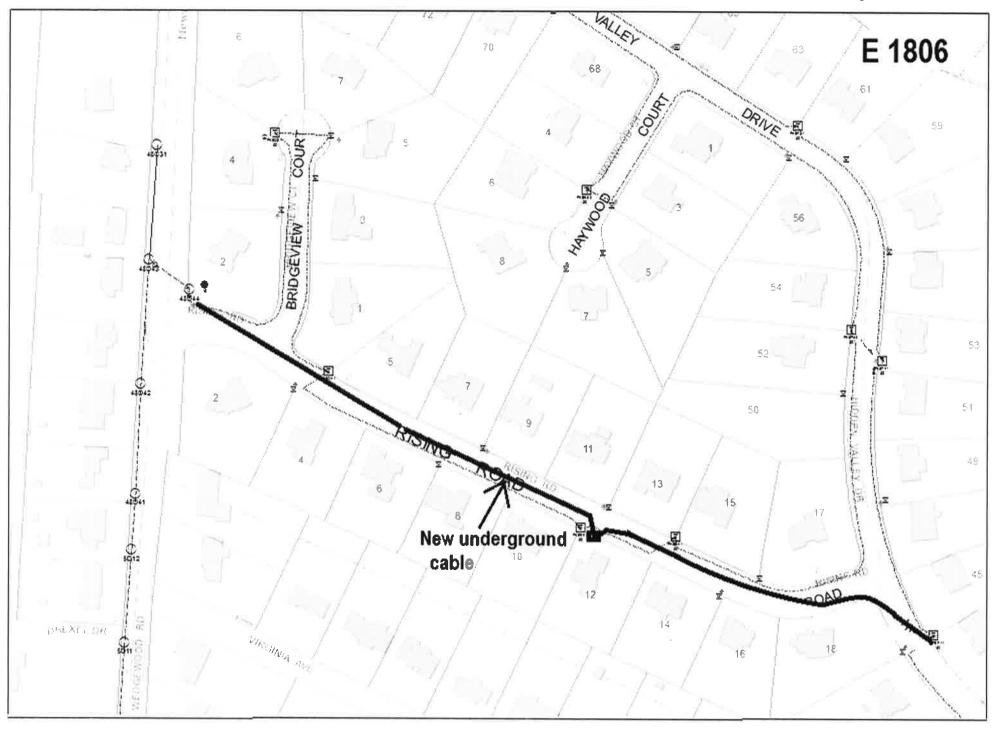
| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | |
| E1806 | CHRISTIANSTEAD CABLE ADDITION | I | CHRISTIANSTEAD | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 4 - Medium This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | |

An additional underground high voltage cable is needed in Christianstead to balance load during emergency condition when an existing high voltage cable fails. When we experience a cable failure, the remaining cable can not be fused properly to coordinate with upstream fuses.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------------|----|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | \$ | 8,000 | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | | \$ | 22,000 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 50,000 | Other Contracts | | \$ | 20,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | Total Project Cost | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 50,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 50,000 | | | | 50,000 | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | 50,000 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |



| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJEC | Γ DETAIL | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: | | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | |
| E1807 | RELAY REPLACEMENTS - KERSHAW SUBS | STATION | KERSHAW SUBSTATION | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 5 - Low This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but it can start in year two of this CIP or later | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION FLEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | |

This project will replace electro mechanical relays on circuit breakers 7, 8 and 9 at Kershaw Substation and connect them to the SCADA system. This will allow us to see breaker status and also have remote control.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Y | | | |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|----|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | \$ | 14,000 | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 YRS. | Materials | | \$ | 13,000 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 40,000 | Other Contracts | | \$ | 13,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | 40,000 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 40,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 40,000 | | | | 40,000 | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 40,000 | - | - | - | 40,000 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | |
| E1808 | VOLTAGE UPGRADE - NORTH COLLEGE A | AVENUE | NORTH COLLEGE AVENUE | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 5 - Low This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but it can start in year two of this CIP or later | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | |

Replace poles on North College Avenue and install a primary metering pole in preparation for a 4160 volt to 12470 volt upgrade of University buildings on North College Avenue.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2020 | Labor | | \$ | 23,800 | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | | \$ | 26,200 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 50,000 | Other Contracts | Other Contracts | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | \$ | 50,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 50,000 | 1 For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 50,000 | | | 50,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | 50,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT: Electric DIVISION: Electric | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | |
| E1809 | 12.47KV LINE EXTENSION | | CHRISTINA PARKWAY | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 5 - Low This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but it can start in year two of this CIP or later | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | |

A new 12.47kV line extension is needed for additional capacity and back-up capacity for the Star Campus. This extension will also tie Sandy Brae substation transformer 64 to Chestnut Hill Road transformers 64 and 94 to provide back-up capacity.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Y | | | |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|---------|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2020 | Labor | | \$ | 61,000 | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | | \$ | 39,000 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 100,000 | Other Contracts | Other Contracts | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | \$ | 100,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 100,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | 100,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJEC | Γ DETAIL | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | |
| E1810 | LIGHTNING ARRESTOR REPLACEM | ENT | VARIOUS | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | Γ STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 5 - Low | PRIORITY: 5 - Low This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but it can start in year two of this CIP or later | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | | Sustainable Community | | | | | | | |

Replace older lightning arrestors on the 12.47kV system. This will prevent power outages and improve lightning protection on the distribution system.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------------|----|---------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2021 | Labor | | \$ | 180,000 | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | | \$ | 55,000 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 235,000 | Other Contracts | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | Total Project Cost | | 235,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 235,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|---------|------|---------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | 235,000 | | 235,000 | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | - | 235,000 | - | 235,000 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | |
| E1602 | CIRCUIT BREAKER REPLACEMENT | | FREMONT ROAD SUBSTATION | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | In Prior Program | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-h | PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | |

The 35kV oil circuit breaker installed in 1975 feeding transformer 47 at the Fremont Road Substation does not always open and close properly. Due to this problem at its age, it is recommended it be replaced with a vacuum type breaker.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2016 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | 5195106.9830 | \$ | 10,000 | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | 5195106.9730 | \$ | 40,000 | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 65,000 | Other Contracts | 5195106.9730 | \$ | 15,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost \$ | | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 65,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 65,000 | | | | 65,000 | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 65,000 | - | - | - | 65,000 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAPITAL BUDGET - | - PROJEC | Γ DETAIL | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: | | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | |
| E1502 | STAR CAMPUS UNDERGROUND | | UD STAR CAMPUS | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | In Prior Program | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level | | Project underway and must be completed | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Sustainable Community | | | | | | | |

Underground electrical distribution equipment needed for the Star Campus. Expenditures to be reimbursed by the Developer or Customer.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2015 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUN | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2020 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 360,000 | Other Contracts | 5195106.9760 | \$ 360,00 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ 360,00 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 360,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | | | 360,000 | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | - | - | 360,000 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Electric | DIVISION: | Electric | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | |
| E1203 | CAD SOFTWARE | | N/A | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | In Prior Program | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 4 - Medium | PRIORITY: 4 - Medium This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | |

This software is needed to model the city's electric distribution system. This software has engineering modules to assist in fault calculations, voltage drop calculations, coordination studies and feeder optimization. Software - \$70,000, Database Conversion - \$65.000, Total + \$135,000.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------|----|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2012 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 15 YRS. | Materials | 5195106.9622 | \$ | 40,500 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 115,500 | Other Contracts | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 75,000 | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 40,500 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 40,500 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 100% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR § 806.1(3) **SOURCE OF FUNDS** PRIOR² 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 **TOTAL CURRENT RESOURCES** CAPITAL RESERVES 40,500 40,500 **EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT BOND ISSUES GRANTS** (Specify) OTHER (Specify) OTHER (Specify) TOTAL 40,500 40,500

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Electric DIVISION: Electric PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: UPGRADE SUBSTATION TRANSFORMERS AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS PHILLIPS, EAST MAIN, WEST MAIN AND CHESTNUT HILL RD SUBSTATIONS

PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN):

In Progress

PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level

Project underway and must be completed

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT:

Sustainable Community

Due to the load increase on Cleveland Avenue, which consumed most of the city's back-up capacity between West Main Street substation transformer 76 and East Main Street substation transformer 80, a new substation transformer is required at the West Main Street substation. This will allow the load to be split on circuit 80-1 which feeds Cleveland Avenue at Paper Mill Road. Approximately 1000kW of 4kV load will be upgraded to 12.47kV on West Main Street and in Nottingham Green.

In order to meet upcoming load increases on the Star Campus and reinforce the distribution system by providing back-up power, a new substation transformer is required at the Chestnut Hill Road substation. A new line extension from the substation to South College Avenue will also be built. The new transformer will back-up Chestnut Hill Road feeders 74-1 and 74-2, Phillips 7 and Phillips 86-2.

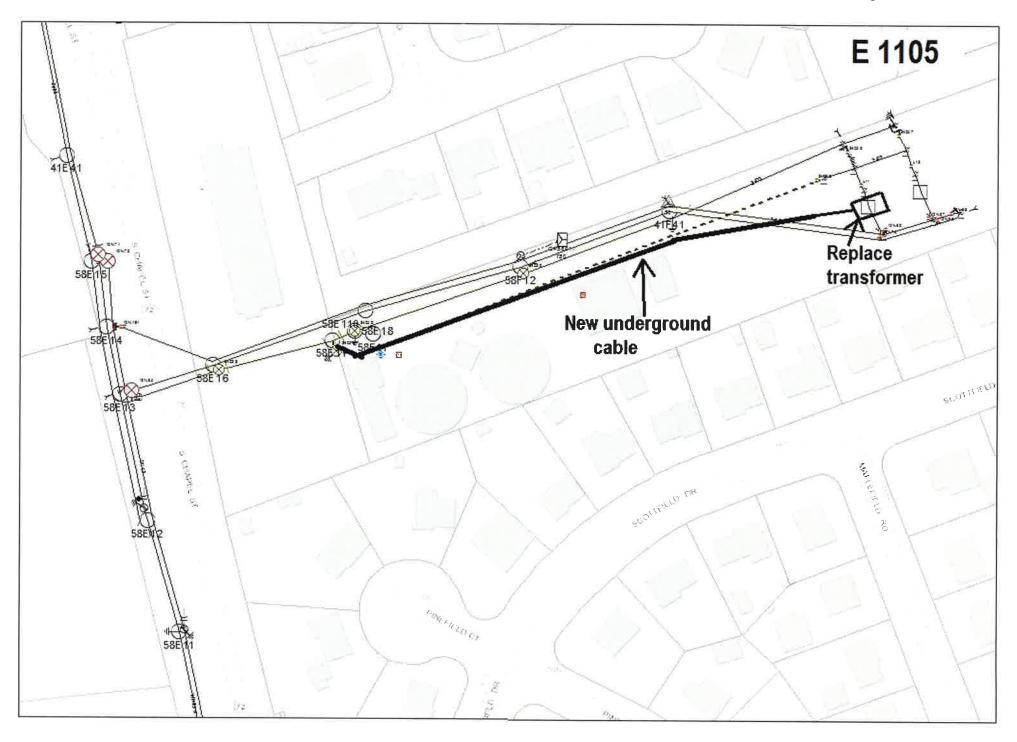
Also includes (previous CIP E1803) - South Chapel Transformer Replacement:

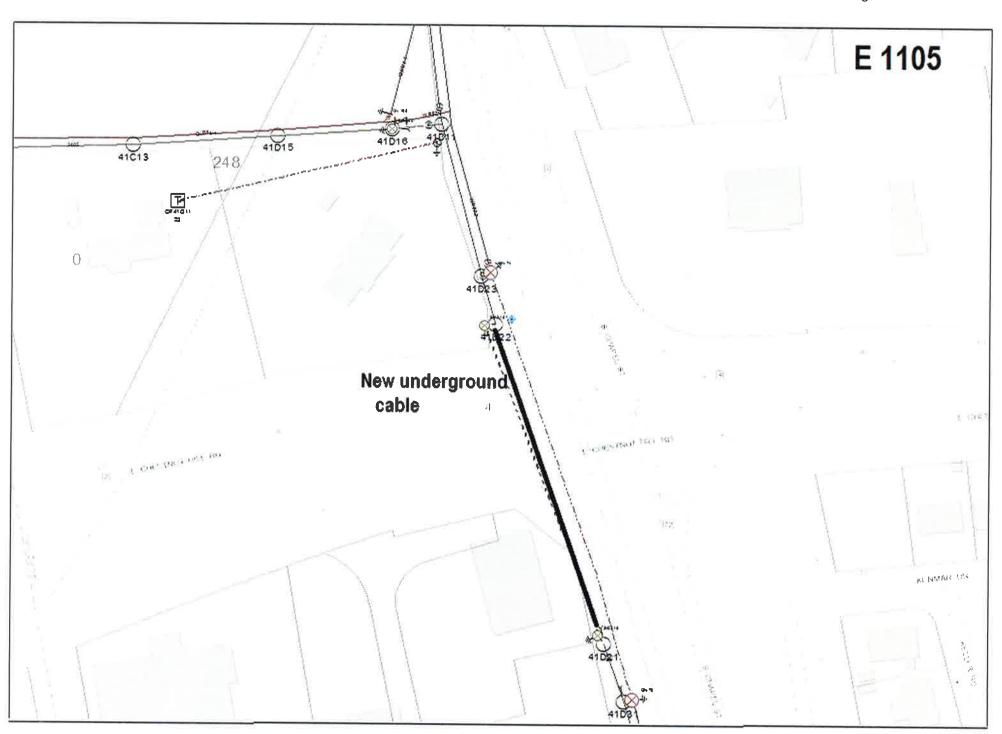
Transformer 11 at South Chapel Street Substation is a 2500/3500kVA transformer installed in 1969. Recent electrical tests and oil testing has shown the transformer is at its end of life. The unit is a back-up to South Chapel 13 (5000kva) which has a 3100kVA load on it. Unit 11 is close to not being able to back-up 13 in an emergency. It is proposed to replace unit 11 with a 10,000kVA transformer. This new transformer will back-up transformer 13 at South Chapel Substation, unit 74 at Chestnut Hill Road substation and unit 82 at Wyoming Road substation. Unit 11 is a sister unit of West Main unit 41 which has failed 3 times in its lifetime.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2011 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | 5195106.9830 | \$ | 128,000 | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 30 YRS. | Materials | 5195106.9730 | \$ | 539,500 | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 3,499,000 | Other Contracts | 5195106.9730 | \$ | 32,500 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 2,799,000 | Total Project Cost | Total Project Cost \$ | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 700,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|---------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | 700,000 | | | | | 700,000 | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | 700,000 | | - | - | - | 700,000 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |





CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL

DEPARTMENT: Electric DIVISION: Electric

PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION:

E0503 SCADA AND AUTOMATIC SWITCHING VARIOUS

PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN):

In Prior Program

PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT:

Sustainable Community

The auto transfer system will allow intelligent transfer of substations on the 34.5kV subtransmission system using reclosers to isolate a faulted circuit and switch a substation to a different circuit if all logic conditions are met. Large outages will be reduced to about a minute and a notification of a transfer will be sent to on call personnel to investigate.

Also includes (previous CIP E1802) - 15KV Automatic Switching:

This project will add 8 - 15kV reclosers to the existing automation software in 2018 to improve reliability to customers at the Delaware Technology Park and customers on Bellevue Road. The reclosers will automatically isolate a faulted circuit and switch the customers to a different circuit if the alternate circuit is available. In 2019, 11 reclosers will be installed to improve reliability to the UD Center Campus and North Campus. In 2022, 10 reclosers will be installed on South College and the Christina Parkway to improve reliability to the UD South Campus and the Star Campus.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2005 | CLASSIFICATION | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2022 | Labor | 5195106.9860 | \$ | 266,500 | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 YRS | Materials | 5195106.9760 | \$ | 847,500 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 2,468,042 | Other Contracts | 5195106.9960 | \$ | 54,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 1,300,042 | Total Project Cost | \$ | 1,168,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 1,168,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | - | | 413,000 | - | - | 455,000 | 868,000 | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 300,000 | | | | | 300,000 | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 300,000 | 413,000 | - | - | 455,000 | 1,168,000 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING | / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET |
|---|--------------------------------|
|---|--------------------------------|

| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | 25,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 35,000 | 150,000 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Electric DIVISION: Electric PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION:

PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN):

PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed

EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Planning advance funding accumulated through depreciation to replace essential equipment when necessary.

Vehicles scheduled to be replaced:

EEQSF

Vehicle #103:

Mid-size 4x4 SUV, possible change to a 4x4 pick up truck. We tried to go with an electric drive unit, but not available yet. Budget \$40,000

Vehicle #105:

Large diesel digger/pole truck. Budget number \$260,000

Vehicle #126:

Heavy duty 4x4 pick up truck for; mark out crew, mat transport, arrowboard transport, crash cart transport. GVWR must be over 9600 lbs. to remain legal to pull crash cart. Budget number \$40,000.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | JMBERS | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | VARIOUS | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 1,042,500 | Other Contracts | 5195106.9623 | \$ | 1,042,500 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | Total Project Cost | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 1,042,500 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|-----------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 340,000 | 400,500 | 302,000 | - | - | 1,042,500 | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 340,000 | 400,500 | 302,000 | - | - | 1,042,500 | | | |

²"Prior" refers to that portion of project funding that was authorized in a prior year but which is not expected to be spent through 12/31 of the current year. Accordingly, Council is not required to authorize budget year funding for that portion, but that portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget year and/or "out years."

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 ELECTRIC UTILITY

| | | | | MILEAGE | | NORMAL | - | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | | CEMENT | | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | STAFF CARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103 | 2010 Dodge Nitro | 05/28/10 | 19,567 | 77,211 | 70,000 | 5 | 2015 | 2018 | 40,000 | | | | |
| 116 | 2008 Ford Focus Sedan | 06/06/08 | 11,281 | 62,549 | 60,000 | 9 | 2017 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 120 | 2012 Toyota Camry Hybrid | 03/19/12 | 24,718 | 10,988 | 70,000 | 10 | 2022 | 2023 | | | | | |
| | LINE TRUCKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 1997 Int'l 4700 Stake Truck | 03/14/97 | 39,285 | 57,128 | 110,000 | | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| 101 | 2017 Int'l 4300 Bucket Truck | 01/13/17 | 174,983 | 4,875 | 75,000 | 8 | 2025 | 2025 | | | | | |
| 104 | 2013 International 7400 Digger | 09/21/12 | 228,003 | 29,753 | 75,000 | 8 | 2020 | 2020 | | | 267,000 | | |
| 105 | 2006 International 7400 Pole Tru | cł 09/01/06 | 166,920 | 31,336 | 65,000 | 8 | 2014 | 2018 | 260,000 | | | | |
| 115 | EZ Hauler 4100 Mini Digger Derri | ck 09/12/08 | 120,732 | | | 8 | 2016 | 2019 | | 155,000 | | | |
| 122 | 2017 Int'l 4300 Bucket Truck | 01/13/17 | 197,637 | 3,414 | 65,000 | 8 | 2025 | 2025 | | | | | |
| 124 | 2009 Ford F750 Aerial Lift | 09/18/09 | 149,600 | 46,470 | 100,000 | 8 | 2018 | 2019 | | 215,500 | | | |
| 126 | 2009 Ford F250 Truck | 04/03/09 | 19,965 | 101,150 | 90,000 | 8 | 2017 | 2018 | 40,000 | | | | |
| 130 | 2013 Ford F750 Aerial Lift | 01/14/14 | 176,500 | 26,211 | 75,000 | 8 | 2022 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 147 | 2015 Ford F750 Bucket Truck | 07/31/15 | 164,100 | 17,239 | 75,000 | 8 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| | PICK-UPS & VANS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | 2011 Ford 3/4 Ton Utility Body | 07/02/10 | 27,412 | 32,415 | 90,000 | 10 | 2020 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 132 | 2008 GMC Sierra 2500 Pickup | 10/03/08 | 20,579 | 36,073 | 65,000 | 10 | 2018 | 2020 | | | 35,000 | | |
| 145 | 2017 Ford F250 S.D. Utility Body | 4) 08/11/17 | 37,552 | 170 | 65,000 | 10 | 2027 | 2027 | | | | | |
| | OTHER EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 154 | 2005 Daewoo 5K Forklif | 10/14/05 | 21,450 | | | 10 | 2015 | 2019 | | 30,000 | | | |
| 155 | 2008 Komatsu 10K Fork | 11/30/15 | 24,900 | | | 10 | 2019 | 2023 | | | | | |
| TOTAL EL | ECTRIC UTILITY | | | | | | | | \$340,000 | \$400,500 | \$302,000 | \$0 | \$0 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 WATER FUND

| | | | | 2018 | 3 | | FIVE Y | EAR CAPITAL IMPRO | OVEMENTS PROGRA | AM | |
|-------|---|---|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | | ı | RECOMMENDE | D FUNDING | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| W1701 | Valve Inspection, Exercising and Rehabilitation | D | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$165,000 | \$125,000 | \$125,000 | \$125,000 | \$540,000 |
| W1702 | Source Water Protection | D | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 |
| W1703 | Laird Tract Well Field Treatment Plant | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225,000 | 1,925,000 | 0 | 2,150,000 |
| W1601 | Backup Generation at Remote Wells | D | 0 | 82,500 | 0 | 82,500 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152,500 |
| W1602 | Roseville Park Pressure District | В | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 250,000 | 0 | 275,000 |
| W1503 | Academy Street Interconnection Station | D | 42,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 550,000 |
| W1402 | Air Stripper Replacement/Storage Tank Config. | D | 225,000 | 1,700,000 | 0 | 1,700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,700,000 |
| W1302 | Abandon Old Wells | В | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,000 |
| W1303 | Water System Master Plan | D | 52,150 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| W1304 | Eliminate Tank Overflows | В | 67,660 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| W1201 | Water Main: Windy Hills to Red Mill | В | 429,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| W1101 | Curtis Plant Intake Replacement | D | 86,220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| W1102 | Lime Silo/Delivery Rehabilitation | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| W1104 | South Well Field Post Filter pH Adjustment | D | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| W0503 | Well Restoration | Α | 28,000 | 28,000 | 0 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 58,000 | 29,000 | 29,000 | 172,000 |
| W0002 | Alternative Disinfection Equipment | В | 643,000 | 673,000 | 0 | 673,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 673,000 |
| W9302 | SCADA System | D | 150,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 550,000 |
| W9308 | Water Main Renovation Program | D | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| W8605 | Water Tank Maintenance | D | 25,000 | 700,000 | 0 | 700,000 | 350,000 | 700,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 2,250,000 |
| WEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | 190,000 | 0 | 0_ | 0 | 20,000 | 230,000 | 75,000 | 0 | 325,000 |
| | Total Water Fund-Water Division | | \$3,058,880 | \$3,953,500 | \$0_ | \$3,953,500 | \$1,948,000 | \$2,433,000 | \$3,974,000 | \$1,224,000 | \$13,532,500 |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$3,058,880 | \$3,953,500 | \$0 | \$3,953,500 | \$1,948,000 | \$2,433,000 | \$3,974,000 | \$1,224,000 | \$13,532,500 |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | (1,395,880) | | Ş0 0 | (771,000) | (5,000) | \$2,433,000 0 | 33,974,000 0 | 31,224,000 | (776,000) |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | (190,000) | (771,000) | 0 | (771,000) | (20,000) | (230,000) | (75,000) | 0 | (325,000) |
| | GRANTS | | (190,000) | (82,500) | 0 | (82,500) | (70,000) | (150,000) | (75,000) | 0 | (302,500) |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | (82,300) | 0 | (62,300) | (70,000) | (130,000) | 0 | 0 | (302,300) |
| | OTHER | | 0 | (3,100,000) | 0 | (3,100,000) | (350,000) | (700,000) | (2,100,000) | 0 | (6,250,000) |
| | OTHER | | | (3,100,000) | <u> </u> | (3,100,000) | (330,000) | (700,000) | (2,100,000) | <u> </u> | (0,230,000) |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$1,473,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,503,000 | \$1,353,000 | \$1,799,000 | \$1,224,000 | \$5,879,000 |

A - Return on Investment - Overall Savings

B - Public Safety

C - Community Health

D - Efficiency/Other

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Water PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: W1701 Valve Inspection, Exercising and Rehabilitation Various PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

According to AWWA, "Each valve should be operated through a full cycle and returned to it's normal position on a schedule that is designed to prevent a buildup of tuberculation [rust formation in pipes as a result of corrosion] or other deposits that could render the valve inoperable or prevent a tight shutoff. The interval of time between operations of valves in critical locations or valves subjected to severe operating conditions should be shorter than for other less important installations, but can be whatever time period is found to be satisfactory based on local experience. The number of turns required to complete the operation cycle should be recorded and compared with permanent installation records to ensure that full gate travel (i.e., it can be opened and closed) is maintained.

This project proposed to develop a valve exercising program utilizing the recently completed GIS database and contract documents in 2019 that would be put out to bid in a multi-year contract with an initial goal of exercising all valves in the system within the first 5 years. During this period we would also re-visit previously exercised valves to attempt to determine the appropriate return interval for service in the coming years.

It is our current expectation that we should exercise valves no less frequently than every 2 to 3 years but we have spread out the initial round over 5 years because it is our expectation that there will be a higher than normal failure rate resulting in higher than normal replacement costs. We will revisit this estimate annually during the program as we have more data to support optimization.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2017 | CLASSIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2022 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 100 | Materials | 5295203.9760 | \$ | 175,000 | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 540,000 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9760 | \$ | 365,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | ı | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 540,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 540,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS 2020 2021 2022 PRIOR² 2018 2019 **TOTAL CURRENT RESOURCES** 125,000 125,000 165,000 125,000 540,000 CAPITAL RESERVES **EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT BOND ISSUES** GRANTS (Specify) OTHER (Specify) OTHER (Specify) TOTAL 165,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 540,000

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | |

| | CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET - | - PROJECT | DETAIL | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | |
| W1702 | Source Water Protection | | White Clay Creek Watershed | | | | | | | |
| PROJEC | T STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 2 - High Prior | ity Level Critical need to | remediate failir | nediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIN | 'E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Healthy & Active Community | | | | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

This project will fund source water protection efforts in the White Clay Creek watershed, upstream from our surface water intake at the Curtis Water Treatment Plant. The goal for these projects is to reduce risk of contamination from both point and non point source pollution sources. Additionally, projects may also seek to reduce bacterial, nutrient, and sediment loading in the creek which will improve water quality, improving treatment efficiency, while reducing electrical and chemical costs slowly over time. As an added benefit, in addition to Source Water protection, we are also in discussions with DNREC to allow the efforts from these projects to be included in our NPDES Permit compliance reporting.

Previously, projects of this sort have been funded on an ad-hoc basis using operating funding when available. In order to realize a benefit this will require a long term commitment allowing community partners with leveraging funding a reliable matching funding source. Additionally, the PWWR Department is working with the UD Water Resources Agency and the Nature Conservancy with funding from the William Penn Foundation to develop the Brandywine-Christina Healthy Water Fund. The goal of this fund is to implement a funding mechanism and science-based investment protocol to restore the Brandywine-Christina watershed to fishable, swimmable, and potable status within 10 years. A water fund is a mechanism for downstream beneficiaries to invest in upstream conservation measures designed to secure freshwater resources – both quality and quantity. Our funding would be leveraged to access other funding sources, multiplying our impact. Moving forward there will be a consistent source of projects, prioritized by their cost effectiveness at achieving the fishable, swimmable, potable goal. A pilot project for this fund is currently underway in 2017 and we have provided this funding as described. For more information on the fund please visit: http://www.wra.udel.edu/brandywine-christina-healthy-water-fund/

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | RY | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2017 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | S AMO | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2027 | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 100,000 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9760 | \$ | 100,000 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 100,000 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 100,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |

PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 **TOTAL** PRIOR² **CURRENT RESOURCES** 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 80,000 CAPITAL RESERVES 20,000 20,000 **EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT BOND ISSUES** GRANTS (Specify) OTHER (Specify) OTHER (Specify) TOTAL 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 100,000

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Water PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: W1703 Laird Tract Well Field Restoration **Curtis Water Treatment Plant Area** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

This project will fund the design and construction of a new drinking water treatment plant or supply configuration changes necessary for the reliable supply for the existing treatment plant, capable of processing the existing public supply wells in the City's Laird Tract Well Field (LTWF). The wells, installed in 1971 (Wells 23 & 25) and 1990 (Well 20 & 21), pumped groundwater directly into the system with no filtration; however, as government regulations were developed and due to the City's commitment to providing high quality drinking water the Laird well water is no longer adequate for direct distribution. Specifically, the water quality of the wells consist of elevated levels of iron, manganese, and hydrogen sulfide none of which present a risk to human health but do result in poor aesthetics (i.e. taste, color, odor).

The reintroduction of the LTWF wells would provide the City with up to 1.5 million gallons per day, which becomes more important in times of drought, when we would be able to continue to draw up to 1.5 mgd when our creek passby requirements are not being met and our surface water intake is shut down. Alternatives include additional feeds that would introduce well water to the Newark Reservoir, which can have nutrient problems due to pumping of nutrient rich water from our surface water intake. We anticipate testing and rehabilitating the wells in 2020 along with the design of the collection system upgrades with the full project being constructed in 2021.

The wells located in, or adjacent to, the protected lands of the White Clay Creek State Park provide the City a reliable long-term water supply solution. The parkland surrounding the LTWF is in direct contrast to the City's South Well Field Treatment Plant (SWF) where the land use is predominantly commercial/industrial resulting in higher risk of contamination.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | |
|---|-----------|---|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2017 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2027 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 2,150,000 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9760 | \$ | 2,150,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 2,150,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 2,150,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we | e must estimate total spen | t since ince | ption through | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |
| | PRO | JECT FINANCING BY PLAN YI | FAR | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|-----------|------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 75,000 | 325,000 | | 400,000 | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | 150,000 | | | 150,000 | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) SRL | | | | | 1,600,000 | | 1,600,000 | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | 225,000 | 1,925,000 | - | 2,150,000 | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 60,000 | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJECT | Γ DETAIL | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | |
| W1601 | Backup Generation at Water Facilit | ties | Well 17 and Northwest Booster | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Pri | ority Level | Project unde | rway and must be completed | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Healthy & Active Community | | | | |

We currently have backup generation at the South Well Field Treatment Plant (SWF) which would allow the plant to continue operating during an emergency.

Unfortunately, there are only three wells that also have backup generation capability and of those, only one could be used during a widespread power outage due to groundwater contamination. Due to this, the fact that we have backup power at SWF is generally irrelevant and the plant would be basically offline during emergencies.

Fortunately, as long as the Curtis Treatment Plant is online and fully operational we can go without SWF if needed, albeit at a higher cost of production and the potential need for water restrictions depending on the time of year.

When this project was originally created, two of our three current high production wells - wells 15 and 17 - lacked backup power. This project originally proposed the installation of generators at each well. The sites will be served by natural gas or diesel generators with a preference toward natural gas, if available. Since the original proposal of the project, we have been able to repurpose an obsolete generator from the old Arbour Park booster station to operate Well 15. The cost was less than \$5000, saving approximately \$50,000 from this project.

Total estimated cost for backup power for a well is \$70,000 for natural gas or \$58,000 for diesel, per location. 2018 will cover engineering and bid preparation for Well 17 and the NW Booster along with the actual construction at the NW Booster. 2019 will cover construction at Well 17.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2016 | CLASSIFICATION | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 152,500 | Other Contracts 5295206.9760 | | \$ | 152,500 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 152,500 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 152,500 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we | e must estimate total spen | nt since incep | tion through | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |
| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|------|------|------|---------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | 82,500 | 70,000 | | | | 152,500 | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | 82,500 | 70,000 | - | - | - | 152,500 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | 1 | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJECT | T DETAIL | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | |
| W1602 | Roseville Park Pressure District | | Roseville Park & Delaplane Manor | | | | |
| PROJEC | T STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | |

The higher elevation areas of Roseville Park and Delaplane Manor subdivisions have very low water pressure and little fire protection water flows, often losing pressure entirely when a hydrant downhill is opened creating potential for backflows and excessive water discoloration. The first year of this project was to investigate alternative solutions with costs to be used to budget for design and construction in 2021 depending on funding availability. We have identified the best solution which is a booster station that will be located on Laurel Avenue. This solution was more cost effective than the other options while providing a larger improvement to pressures. Due to the piping configuration we believe this installation can be performed using in-house forces. If we determine otherwise once we get further into the design phase the construction cost estimate will have to be revised upward at that time. DEAUTHORIZE \$16,727 AND TRANSFER TO W0002.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------------------|--|----|---------|--|
| First Year in Program | 2016 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | | AMOUNT | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2021 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 100 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 275,000 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9760 | | \$ | 275,000 | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | Total Project Cost | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 275,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------|---------|------|---------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 25,000 | 250,000 | | 275,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | 25,000 | 250,000 | - | 275,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJECT | T DETAIL | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | |
| W1503 | Academy St. Interconnection Pump | Station | Academy Street and Waterworks Lane | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | |

The City of Newark's drinking water currently comes from one of three sources, the Newark Water Treatment Plant (NWTP), South Well Field (SWF), and interconnections with Suez (formerly United Water) and Artesian Water Companies. If we were to have a long term outage at the NWTP (plant maintenance or failure resulting in NWTP being fully or partially offline for several days), SWF will be unable to keep up with demand, requiring the purchase of water from either Suez or Artesian. NWTP can usually keep up with demand if SWF were to be out of service but may require water purchases if the SWF were to fail during the peak season. In 2014 we had to purchase water from United during the NWTP filter rehab project and experienced a failure of the 2.0 MGD pump, requiring significant repairs.

Our interconnection with Suez, located at the intersection of Academy Street and Waterworks Lane, is the existing interconnection location best suited to serve as the backup supply for the NWTP. The existing station has three pumps which produce 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 million gallons per day, located in the basement of the old brick building. The pumps and building at this location are in exceedingly poor condition and will require significant repairs and possibly complete replacement if we are to rely on them for backup water service long term. This project scope has been modified in 2017 and beyond due to the relocation of the interconnection because of a relocation of the Suez water interconnection location to the south side of the railroad tracks due to the construction of the new Train Station. The new location will feature standpipes and valves which we will connect a portable pump on a temporary basis. The planning for the out years contemplates a permanent building and pumps or self contained pump package similar to recent upgrades at the Northwest Booster Station and the Arbour Park Booster Station. DEAUTHORIZE \$36,486 AND TRANSFER TO W0002.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2015 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2020 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 15 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 550,000 | Other Contracts 5295206.9760 | | \$ | 550,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 550,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 550,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects | , we must estimate total | spent since | inception | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 2% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter | | | | | |
| DECLECT EINANCING BY DI AN VEAD | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 50,000 | 500,000 | | | 550,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 50,000 | 500,000 | - | - | 550,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

1,730,000

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Water PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: W1402 Air Stripper Replacement South Well Field South Well Field Treatment Plant PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The current air stripper has been in service for approximately 15 years running 24/7 and is likely nearing the end of it's service life. The system is very difficult to maintain due to its location on top of the raw water tank. Although effective at removing the harmful contaminents in the groundwater, it is unable to adequately treat all of the available source water (wells 14r and 16) resulting in these wells sitting idle. Furthermore, because there is no redundency in the treatment process if the air stripper were to fail the South Well Field Treatment Plant (which accounts to roughly 40% of the City's water production) would need to be shut down.

Funding for this project to proceed past the design phase will occur should council desire the utilization of dept, via the State of Delaware Revolving Loan or other funding sources, and and public referendum passes.

2018 - Design, Referendum, and Bidding

2019 - Construction

OTHER (Specify)

TOTAL

DEAUTHORIZE \$195,000 AND MOVE TO W0002.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| First Year in Program | 2014 | CLASSIFICATI | ON | ACCOUNT | NUMBERS | | AMOUNT |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 15 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 1,730,000 | Other Con | tracts | 529520 | 06.9740 | \$ | 1,730,000 |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Projec | Total Project Cost | | | | 1,730,000 |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 1,730,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through c | urrent year | to derive the | e balance to | be funded t | thereafter. |
| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
| | PRO. | JECT FINANCIN | IG BY PLAN YE | AR | | | |
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRO. | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS CURRENT RESOURCES | - | | | | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| | - | | | | 2021 | 2022 | 10111 |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | PRIOR ² | | | | 2021 | 2022 | - |
| CURRENT RESOURCES CAPITAL RESERVES | PRIOR ² | | | | 2021 | 2022 | - |
| CURRENT RESOURCES CAPITAL RESERVES EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | PRIOR ² | | | | 2021 | 2022 | - |

²"Prior" refers to that portion of project funding that was authorized in a prior year but which is not expected to be spent through 12/31 of the current year. Accordingly, Council is not required to authorize budget year funding for that portion, but that portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget year and/or "out years."

1,700,000

30,000

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJECT | Γ DETAIL | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works & Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | |
| W1302 | Abandon Old Wells | | Various | | | |
| PROJECT | T STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-F | ligh The City w | ould be taking a | calculated risk in the deferral of this item | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | : | Sustainable Community | | | |

The Water Department has over time developed various well fields that are no longer in use. In several cases the well head and associated piping including the well itself are still on site and subject to vandalism and possible contamination of the aquifer. This project will allow us to seal the old wells and deactivate the sites. Wells that we will be considering for closure include those associated with the City of Newark's North Well Field at Lewis Park. Any work will be done in coordination with the DNREC Division of Water Water Supply Section to obtain authorized abandonment permits and reports. DEAUTHORIZE \$35,000 AND MOVE TO W0002.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | RY | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2013 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 45,000 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9760 | | \$ | 45,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 45,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 45,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year | to derive the balance to | be fur | ided th | ereafter. | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 40,000 | | | | 40,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | 5,000 | | | | | | 5,000 | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | 5,000 | - | 40,000 | - | - | - | 45,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJECT | T DETAIL | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works & Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | |
| W1303 | Water System Master Plan and Mo | del | Various | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 2 - High Priori | ity Level Critical need to | remediate faili | ng service, prevent failure, or generate savings | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | : | Sustainable Community | | |

This project will build off the water distribution system hydraulic computer model developed in 2016. The current solution models the system under a "snap shot" scenario; meaning, the system is analyzed using a specific tank levels and system demand. This project will utilize the newly collected SCADA data to develop a more sophisticated extended period simulation which will model the diurnal demand and pressure fluctuation throughout the system. The specific simulation will allow the department to more accurately estimate scenarios; such as, predicted fire flow capacity, develop unidirectional flushing plans and prioritize pipe lining and replacement locations.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | | |
|---|--------|---|---|----|--------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2013 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 50,000 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9760 | \$ | 50,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 50,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 50,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | through current year | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | 50,000 | | | | | 50,000 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJECT | Γ DETAIL | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | |
| W1101 | Curtis WTP Intake Study and Repla | cement | Curtis WTP | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Pr | iority Level | Project unde | rway and must be completed | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Sustainable Community | | |

The dam and raceway form the back bone of the system that conveys raw water from the White Clay Creek to the Newark Treatment Plant and Reservoir Pump Station. We have had the dam inspected by our engineering consultant and they determined that there is not an imminent threat of it failing but there is the potential for it to be bypassed should the White Clay Creek change course or wash out the west side embankment during a high water event. The raceway has an antiquated waste way structure and bridge assembly that controls the level in the raceway and provides access to the raceway head gates; however, this system dates back to the late 18th century originally constructed for the curtis paper mill and signs of erosion and undercutting are apparent. Additionally, the raceway continues to sequester sediment resulting in reduced flow to the Newark Treatment Plant and Reservoir Pump Station. Currently there are no effective means to clear debris from the water that flows down the raceway creating problems with the reservoir pumps. Furthermore, efforts are underway to eliminate or mitigate the barriers that this and other dams create which prevent the migration of fish, mollusks, and other aquatic life.

Near term issues to be addressed will be the waste way structure and a possible bar screen on the reservoir intake which would be paid for with reserves already dedicated to the project. The repairs to the waste way, selective sediment removal and new bar screen is scheduled for 2018. Large scale intake work will not occur until 2022 when the reservoir debt service is paid off. DEAUTHORIZE \$142,440 AND MOVE TO W0002.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2011 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 15 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 172,440 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9621 | \$ | 172,440 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 172,440 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 172,440 | ¹ For ongoing projects | , we must estimate total | spent since | inception | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 3% | 1 | | | | | |
| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | 172,440 | | | | | | 172,440 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | 172,440 | - | - | - | - | - | 172,440 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

| | CITY OF NEWA | RK, DELA\ | WARE |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works & Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: |
| W0503 | Well Restoration Program | | Various |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Pr | iority Level | Project unde | rway and must be completed |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | : | Sustainable Community |
| Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRI | PTION & JUSTIFICATION: | | |

Restore / Redevelop Wells 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 25 as needed in anticipation of routine maintenance and rehabilitation.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------------|----|----|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2005 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Perpetual | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 5 | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 192,000 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9760 | | \$ | 172,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 20,000 | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 172,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 172,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 28,000 | 58,000 | 29,000 | 29,000 | 144,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | 28,000 | | | | | 28,000 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | 28,000 | 28,000 | 58,000 | 29,000 | 29,000 | 172,000 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAI | L COST OF OPE | ERATING / MA | INTAINING PR | OJECT OR ASS | ET | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|-------|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works & Water Resources DIVISION: Water PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: W0002 CWTP Alt. Disinfection and Facility Upgrades **Curtis Water Treatment Plant** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

This project will provide alternative disinfection equipment at the Curtis Water Treatment Plant (CWTP). The gaseous chlorine that we currently use is subject to increasing regulatory action. We plan to replace the gaseous chlorine with bulk sodium hypochlorite with a system similar to what is in use at the South Well Field Treatment Plant. As part of our study to select an appropriate replacement for gaseous chlorine we investigated the need for building upgrades and identified a variety of necessary rehabilitation work including roof replacement, insulation replacement, ventilation upgrades, and interior layout changes.

Funds were deauthorized from W1101, W1102, W1302, W1402, W1503, W1602, W8605 and W9308 (\$673,000 Total) to fund 2018.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2015 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 1,175,989 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9740 | \$ | 1,175,989 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | Total Project Cost \$ | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 1,175,989 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 25% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |
| | DOCUMENT TO A SHARE OF THE SHAR | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | 502,989 | 673,000 | | | | | 1,175,989 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | 502,989 | 673,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,175,989 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAI | § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | 1 |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET - | - PROJECT | DETAIL | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | |
| W9302 | Water SCADA | | Various Locations | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 2 - High Priori | ty Level Critical need to | remediate failir | ng service, prevent failure, or generate savings | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Sustainable Community | | | | |

Development of a SCADA System for the PWWR Department will allow us to more efficiently and effectively manage and monitor the utilities. We currently have four water plant operator positions that work three shifts per day, every day of the year. The four operators use a vehicle which has been lasting less than three years before wearing out from excessive mileage and use. With a SCADA System, we will significantly reduce the mileage driven per day due to the need to check all facilities at least once per shift. This will also free up time for the operators to perform routine preventative maintenance tasks that are currently either contracted out or not completed at all.

After a thorough search, the City in 2016 selected a new integrator experienced in the water and wastewater industry to provide a turn-key product. The selected integrator is currently working on a full evaluation of all of our facilities that will allow us to accurately plan out implementation over the next few years. Out year values are our best estimate as of today, Once the evaluation is complete we will update out-year funding estimates.

Through a separate project in the sewer fund we will instrument our sewer pump stations.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 1993 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2022 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 15 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 614,448 | Other Contracts | 5295206.9760 | \$ | 614,448 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 614,448 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 614,448 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 200,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 350,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | 64,448 | | | | | | 64,448 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) SRL | | 200,000 | | | | | 200,000 |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | 64,448 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 614,448 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | 1 | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Water PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: W9308 Water Main Replacement Program Various Locations PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Project involves either replacing mains or lining the interior to minimize main breaks, improve water quality, and improve fire flow. Final determination of water lines to be rehabilitated will be identified closer to contract development so that we can incorporate the latest information we have on system condition and road maintenance activity. In 2017 we completed replacement of the water main along East Park Place from South Chapel to Manuel Street. In 2018, we intend to complete the portion of East Park Place from Manuel to Academt Street. We also intend to perform a significant amount of lining to improve water quality in the Oaklands area, specifically Wilson Road and Cheltenham Road. The unit cost for lining has come down in recent years and will allow us to tackle persistent water quality problem areas where the main is otherwise structurally sufficient. We will compare pricing of lining versus replacement for this section, taking into account overall restoration costs.

Ductile and cast iron water mains have an expected lifespan of between 75 and 100 years and make up over 95% of our distribution network. There are a large number of mains in Newark's system that are either approaching the end of their expected lifespan or have experienced a higher than normal rate of failure (main breaks). In order to properly replace mains with a 100 year lifespan, we should be replacing 1% per year, assuming an even distribution of pipe age. Current year pricing for replacement of 6" water main was \$240 per foot which means that in order to sustainably manage our distribution network, we should be spending a minimum of \$1,500,000 per year. That said, we have several large, one-time treatment plant projects in the budget over the next 5 years that are going to use up a large portion of our cash financing available so we are not going to meet our target replacement goal without utilizing debt financing. The Reservoir debt is paid off beginning in year 2022 which will allow us to make up for this deferred replacement at that time. DEAUTHORIZE \$177,758 AND TRANSFER TO W0002.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|------------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 1993 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Perpetual | Labor | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 75+ | Materials | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 4,060,000 | Other Contracts | Other Contracts 5295206.9760 | | | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 1 | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 4,060,000 | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 4,060,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | | |

| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,500,000 | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | 60,000 | | | | | | 60,000 | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) SRL | | 500,000 | | | | | 500,000 | | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 60,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 4,060,000 | | | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Water PROJECT LOCATION: PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE:

PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN):

Water Tank Maintenance

PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level

W8605

Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings

Various

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT:

Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

This project will continue the evaluation and rehabilitation of our water tanks in various locations throughout the City. Water Tank Surface coatings generally last 15 years. Several of our tanks have lead present in the existing coatings. Lead removal will be required at the next scheduled painting and additional funding has been including to account for addition testing, notification and safety precautions. DEAUTHORIZE \$55,963 AND TRANSFER TO W0002. The current painting schedule is:

2017 - Design and bid package preparation for the South Well Field Tanks

2018 - South Well Field raw and finished water tanks (each 500,000 gallon ground tanks) - Lead present is current coating. \$300,000 each, need to be completed simultaneously because the treatment plant must 2020 - Nottingham Road Tank (220,000 gallon ground tank) -Lead present is current coating. \$300,000, be taken offline during blasting and painting. May require water purchases during painting so I have included \$100,000 to cover this cost and spread the funding across 2017 and 2018. Last painted in 2003.

Funding for the 2019 project to proceed past the design phase will occur should council desire the utilization of debt, via the State of Delaware Revolving Loan or other funding sources, and public referendum passes.

'2019 - Arbour Park Tank (500,000 gallon ground tank) - \$350,000, last painted in 2003

 $2020 - Dallam \, Road \, Tank \, (565,\!000 \, gallon \, ground \, tank) - Lead \, present \, is \, current \, coating. \, \$400,\!000, \, last \, continuous \, (565,\!000 \, gallon \, ground \, tank) - Lead \, present \, is \, current \, coating. \, \$400,\!000, \, last \, continuous \, (565,\!000 \, gallon \, ground \, tank) - Lead \, present \, is \, current \, coating. \, \$400,\!000, \, last \, coating \, coati$ painted in 2003

last painted in 2003

2021 - New London Tank (2,000,000 gallon ground tank) - \$500,000, last painted in 1997

2030 - Windy Hills Tank (300,000 gallon elevated tank) - \$900,000, last painted in 2015

2031 - Concrete Tank (3,200,000 gallon ground tank) - \$550,000, last painted in 2015

2031 - Louviers Tank (1,000,000 gallon elevated tank) - \$750,000, last painted in 2016

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|------------------------------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 1986 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | AMOUI | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Perpetual | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 15 | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 2,265,500 | Other Contracts | Other Contracts 5295206.9760 | | 2,265,500 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 2,265,500 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 2,265,500 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 18 2019 2020 | | 2021 2022 | | TOTAL | | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | 15,500 | | | | | | 15,500 | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) SRL | | 700,000 | 350,000 | 700,000 | 500,000 | | 2,250,000 | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 15,500 | 700,000 | 350,000 | 700,000 | 500,000 | - | 2,265,500 | | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | | |

| | | | _ | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CITY OF NEWAR | RK, DELA | WARE | | | | | | | |
| | CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Water/Sewer | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | |
| WEQSF | Equipment Replacement Program | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Pri | iority Level | Project underway and must be completed | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Sustainable Community | | | | | | | |
| Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRI | PTION & JUSTIFICATION: | | | | | | | | | |

Planned advance funding accumulated through depreciation to replace essential equipment when necessary.

*Please be advised there are currently no anticipated replacements for 2018

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|------------------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | VARIOUS | Materials | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 325,000 | Other Contracts | Other Contracts 5295206.9623 | | 325,000 | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 1 | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 325,000 | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 325,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|---------|--------|------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | 20,000 | 230,000 | 75,000 | | 325,000 | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 20,000 | 230,000 | 75,000 | - | 325,000 | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|---|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 2019 | | 2020 2021 | | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 WATER AND WASTEWATER UTILITIES

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | NORMAL | BUDGET | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------|-----------|----------|------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLA | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | STAFF CARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 215 | 2008 Ford Focus | 02/26/08 | 11,281 | 33,402 | 60,000 | 8 | 2016 | 2020 | | | 20,000 | | |
| | LINE TRUCKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 | 2012 Ford F350 | 10/18/12 | 74,095 | 30,345 | 80,000 | 8 | 2020 | 2020 | | | 85,000 | | |
| 207 | 2005 Int'l 7400 Dump Truck | a. 08/05/05 | 95,845 | 34,883 | 36,000 | 8 | 2013 | 2023 | | | , | | |
| | PICK-UPS & VANS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 204 | 2016 Ford F350 Dump Truck | 09/02/16 | 34,155 | 3,056 | 85,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 206 | 2014 Ford F-150 Pickup Truck | 12/31/14 | 25,011 | 73,796 | 120,000 | 5 | 2020 | 2021 | | | | 35,000 | |
| 211 | 2009 Ford F250 Supercab | 06/05/09 | 25,267 | 50,200 | 80,000 | 10 | 2019 | 2021 | | | | 40,000 | |
| 218 | 2017 Ford F250 4x4 Pickup Truc | | 30,512 | 50 | 100,000 | 10 | 2027 | 2027 | | | | | |
| 224 | 2012 Ford F250 Pickup Truck | 10/25/12 | 37,999 | 25,691 | 80,000 | 10 | 2022 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 241 | 2015 Ford Transit Connect | 12/31/14 | 21,491 | 21,501 | 100,000 | 10 | 2025 | 2025 | | | | | |
| 244 | 2016 Ford F250 4X4 Reg Cab | 07/21/16 | 26,959 | 6,379 | 100,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 299 | 2013 Ford F150 Pickup | 06/28/13 | 19,541 | 26,322 | 100,000 | 10 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| | OTHER EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 | 1994 Ingersall Air Compressor | 09/09/94 | 9,169 | | | 15 | 2009 | 2019 | | 20,000 | | | |
| 220 | 2011 Case 590 SN Loader/Backh | noe 10/14/11 | 117,701 | | | 9 | 2020 | 2020 | | | 125,000 | | |
| TOTAL W | ATER AND WASTE WATER UTILIT | ſΥ | | | | | | | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$230,000 | \$75,000 | \$0 |

a. This vehicle scheduled to be replaced in 2017.

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 SEWER FUND

| | | | | | B | FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM R E C O M M E N D E D F U N D I N G | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|-------------|---------------|---------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | - | | | | | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| S1701 | Twin Lakes Pump Station | С | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Q1702 | Storm System Start Up Costs | D | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| S1602 | Sewer SCADA | D | 93,675 | 75,000 | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | |
| S1501 | Sewer System Master Plan | Α | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| S0904 | Sanitary Sewer Study & Repairs | D | 500,000 | 1,261,701 | 0 | 1,261,701 | 800,000 | 1,000,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 4,661,701 | |
| | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | <u>.</u> | | |
| | Total Sewer Fund | | \$1,013,675 | \$1,336,701 | \$0 | \$1,336,701 | \$800,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$4,736,701 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$1,013,675 | \$1,336,701 | \$0 | \$1,336,701 | \$800,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$4,736,701 | |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | (293,675) | (836,701) | 0 | (836,701) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (836,701) | |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | (150,000) | (500,000) | 0 | (500,000) | (800,000) | (1,000,000) | (800,000) | (800,000) | (3,900,000) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$570,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Sewer PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: S1602 Sewer SCADA **Three Sewer Pump Stations** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Development of a SCADA System for the PWWR Department will allow us to more efficiently and effectively manage the utilities. We currently have four water plant operator positions that work three shifts per day, every day of the year. The four operators use a vehicle which has been lasting less than three years before wearing out from excessive mileage and use. With a SCADA System, we will significantly reduce the mileage driven per day due to the need to check all facilities at least once per shift. This will also free up time for the operators to perform routine preventative maintenance tasks that are currently either contracted out or not completed at all.

The radio communications and HMI portions of this project are being handled through the Water SCADA project. Now that they will be in place by 2016 we plan to instrument and bring online one of our three pump station per year for the next three years. This system will allow us to monitor, among other things, pump status, pumping rates, runtimes, flow rates, backup generator fuel levels, generator runtimes, power quality, estimate inflow and infiltration rates during storms, track error codes, and quickly identify problems. Flow rates and characteristics measured at the pump stations will be able to be fed into the sewer capacity model under development to more accurately model pumping effects on system capacity.

Operating budget impact will be a reduction in vehicle fuel cost and wear and tear slightly offset by annual service subscription fees and sensor/equipment maintenance costs. We have conservatively pegged this cost at \$2000 per station per year in year 1, increasing at 3% in the out years.

Please note, \$75,000 is to be transferred from CIP Project S0904.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2016 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 15 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 75,000 | Other Contracts | 5395306.9760 | \$ | 75,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 75,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 75,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects | , we must estimate total | spent since | inception | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 33% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|--------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS PRIOR ² 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | 75,000 | | | | | 75,000 | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 75,000 | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 25,000 | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE **CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources** DIVISION: Sewer PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: S0904 Sanitary Sewer Study and Repairs Various Locations PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

This project affords the continuation of our cleaning and investigation of the condition of the sanitary sewer system and will result in recommendations for repair. To date we have inspected approximately 10 miles of the 95 miles of sanitary sewer main in our system. Using results from 10 miles of inspections we have identified and prioritized approximately \$2,600,000 worth of necessary repairs.

To date our inspections have been prioritized based on line size and backup history. As part of the ongoing sanitary sewer master plan project we have completed sanitary sewer flow monitoring in the Christina Basin (approximately 2/3rds of the system) and are applying for a grant to do the same in the White Clay Basin in 2016-2017. This flow monitoring will allow us to target inspections on those areas where we are experiencing the most rainfall derived inflow and infiltration (RDII) which is a good indicator of structural damage in pipes. (rainfall can get into the pipes through cracks and holes). This will allow for a more targeted, data driven approach to investigations. The flow monitoring will also be used for a capacity model that will allow us to target select lines for capacity increases when performing rehabilitation efforts.

In 2017 we completed repairs in the Kells Avenue basin and along Bogy Run north of Ray Street and we also performed inspections to the critical main between the Cooches Bridge and Silverbrook pump stations. During 2016 we also performed non-destructive pipe testing on the Silverbrook force main which is failure critical and heretofore uninspected since installation. In 2018 we plan to continue targeted inspections based on data derived from flow testing. We also plan to begin rehabilitation/replacement as determined by the prioritization and capacity model driven pipe diameter increases. Specific locations will be available prior to CIP Deauthorize \$75,000.00 to be transferred to CIP Project \$1602.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2009 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 50+ | Materials | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 4,661,701 | Other Contracts | Other Contracts 5395306.9760 | | 4,661,701 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 4,661,701 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 4,661,701 | ¹ For ongoing projects | , we must estimate total | spent sinc | e inception | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 2% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |
| | PRO. | JECT FINANCING BY PLAN YE | EAR | | | | | |

| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | 761,701 | | | | | 761,701 | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) SRL | | 500,000 | 800,000 | 1,000,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 3,900,000 | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 1,261,701 | 800,000 | 1,000,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 4,661,701 | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | |

[THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 STORMWATER FUND

| | | | | | | | FIVE Y | EAR CAPITAL IMPRO | OVEMENTS PROGRA | М | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | | RECOMMENDED FUNDING | | | | | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1802 | Rodney Regional Stormwater Park | D | \$0 | \$3,300,000 | \$0 | \$3,300,000 | \$3,250,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,550,000 | | |
| Q1702 | Storm System Start Up Costs | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Q1301 | Storm Drainage Improvements | В | 350,000 | 0 | 420,000 | 420,000 | 491,000 | 463,050 | 536,203 | 510,513 | 2,420,766 | | |
| Q0101 | NPDES Phase II Stormwater Quality | C | 40,000 | 40,000 | 0 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 200,000 | | |
| QEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | 60,000 | 18,000 | 0 | 18,000 | 161,375 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179,375 | | |
| | Total Stormwater Fund-Stormwater Division | | \$450,000 | \$3,358,000 | \$420,000 | \$3,778,000 | \$3,942,375 | \$503,050 | \$576,203 | \$550,513 | \$9,350,141 | | |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$450,000 | \$3,358,000 | \$420,000 | \$3,778,000 | \$3,942,375 | \$503,050 | \$576,203 | \$550,513 | \$9,350,141 | | |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | 0 | (40,000) | 0 | (40,000) | (40,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (80,000) | | |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | (60,000) | (18,000) | 0 | (18,000) | (161,375) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (179,375) | | |
| | GRANTS | | 0 | (50,000) | 0 | (50,000) | (50,000) | 0 | (50,000) | 0 | (150,000) | | |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | (3,250,000) | 0_ | (3,250,000) | (3,250,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (6,500,000) | | |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$390,000 | \$0 | \$420,000 | \$420,000 | \$441,000 | \$503,050 | \$526,203 | \$550,513 | \$2,440,766 | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: **Public Works and Water Resources** DIVISION: Stormwater PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: Q1802 Rodney Regional Stormwater Park 103 Hillside Road PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

City staff has identified the recently shuttered Rodney Dormitory parcel as ideally located at the top of a watershed in Newark with downstream drainage problems. The City has entered into a contract to purchase the parcel from the University of Delaware and has begun a public relations campaign in order to solicit feedback from the residents of Newark on what type of park amenities and extent of the stormwater management possible on the site. The funds shown below are contemplated to come from a State Revolving Loan Fund, subject to public referendum process. Associated Planning Grants have already been secured.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 100 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 6,550,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9622 | \$ | 6,550,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 6,550,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 6,550,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception throu | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to o | derive the balance to be fu | ınded ther | eafter. | | |

| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) Planning Grants | | 50,000 | | | | | 50,000 | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) SRL | | 3,250,000 | 3,250,000 | | | | 6,500,000 | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 3,300,000 | 3,250,000 | - | - | - | 6,550,000 | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 40,000 | |

| | CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Stormwater | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | |
| Q1301 | Storm Drainage Improvements | | Various Locations | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Pri | ority Level | Project under | way and must be completed | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE | DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Sustainable Community | | | | | | | |

An engineering consultant has completed a detailed CCTV Inspection and Priority Ranking in order to aid the decision making for the future replacement or rehabilitation of all of the known Corrugated Metal Pipe (CMP) in the City. The issues with the premature failure and deterioration of CMP has been well documented over the past several years and will be the focus of this Capital Project over the next 10 years. The memorandum from JMT identifies approximately \$3.5mm in lining and replacement of CMP over the next 10 years. PWWR recommends the CIP reflect approximately \$350,000 per year over the next 10 years to address the problem pipe. JMT will prepare a 10 year plan for the repairs and annual repair locations will be presented as part of any Contract Recommendation brough to Council in 2018 and annual budget presentations each following year. Emergent and newly identified problems may arise over the term of this project and will be paid for under this project. Examples of this type of emergent work are the Jenneys Run Culvert Removal in 2016 and the Creek Bend Court Outfall Failure in 2014. In 2017 we anticipate replacing the outfall of a culvert crossing on Wyoming Road which has recently failed. We have also identified City owned Parcels The City has ownership of numerous parks throughout the city, some of which are simply maintained as open area and are very underutilized. Several of those parks are around or near critical drainageways and the opportunity exists to design detention basins or water quality facilities at those locations. The parks department could realize savings by removing the maintenance responsibilities and the public works and water resources department could utilize these areas to mitigate flooding and water quality issues throughout the City. The areas were identified for a number of reasons, including, but not limited to, location within a watershed, level of probable benefit, ease of construction, reduction in maintenance burden on Parks staff and aesthetic benefit of plantings. Par

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|---------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----------|--|
| First Year in Program | 2013 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | | | | AMOUNT | |
| Est. Completion Date | Perpetual | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 75+ | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 2,420,766 | Other Contract | \$ | | 2,420,766 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Co | st | | | \$ | | 2,420,766 | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 2,420,766 | ¹ For ongoing p | rojects | , we must es | stimate tota | l spent si | nce | inception | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |
| | PRO. | IECT FINANCING BY | PLAN Y | EAR | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | 420,000 | 441,000 | 463,050 | 486,203 | 510,513 | 2,320,766 | | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 420,000 | 491,000 | 463,050 | 536,203 | 510,513 | 2,420,766 | | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Stormwater PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: Q0101 NPDES Stormwater Quality Program Various Locations PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Per the 1999 NPDES Phase II Stormwater Quality Regulations, the City of Newark is required to meet approved standards to improve stormwater quality.

According to our original plan submittal, we had planned the following: Install in-line storm sewer quality controls at McKees Park, Rahway Park, Handloff
Park, and Yorkshire Woods I.

We received a surface water planning grant in 2014, part of which paid for a report to identify and rank water quality Best Management Practices (BMP) retrofits in stormwater basins around the City, which are better suited to retrofits than the original list above.

We chose not to complete a 2015 project due to uncertainty associated with impending changes to our permit which we have been provided a prepublication draft. We have commented on the pre-publication draft and anticipate the final draft permit by September 30 and the Final Permit by Decmeber 31. We plain to utilize the funding appropriated for 2017 in order to complete two projects in 2018. We are planning on \$40,000 annually to help with permit compliance.

Depending on the type of facility constructed, ongoing maintenance will be required including mowing, invasive weed removal, inspections, etc. We have assumed \$5000 per year per facility in maintenance costs.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | RY | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------|--------|--------|------------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2009 | CLASSIFICATION | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Perpetual | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 200,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9720 | | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 200,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 200,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year | to derive the balance to | be fun | ded th | nereafter. | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 120,000 | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | 40,000 | 40,000 | | | | 80,000 | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 200,000 | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOT | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 20,000 | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Stormwater | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | |
| QEQSF | Equipment Replacement Program | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 2 - High Priori | ty Level Critical need to | remediate faili | ng service, prevent failure, or generate savings | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | |
| Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRI | PTION & JUSTIFICATION: | | | | | | | | |

Planned advance funding accumulated through depreciation to replace essential equipment when necessary.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--|----|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | VARIOUS | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 179,375 | Other Contracts | | \$ | 179,375 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 179,375 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 179,375 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 18,000 | 161,375 | | | | 179,375 | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 18,000 | 161,375 | | - | - | 179,375 | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 STORMWATER UTILITY

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | NORMAL | BUDGET | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|--------|-------|------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLA | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| 212 | 2009 Ford Focus | 04/03/09 | 13,489 | 52,562 | 80,000 | 8 | 2017 | 2018 | 18,000 | | | | |
| 230 | 2007 Int'l SC7000 Sweeper- 4200 | 10/18/16 | 75,000 | 8,252 | 60,000 | 8 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| 231 | 2008 Tennant ALTV 4300 Litter a. | 08/11/08 | 36,459 | | | 7 | 2015 | 2017 | | | | | |
| 250 | 2006 Int'l 4700 Catch Basin Clnr | 12/22/05 | 161,375 | 71,277 | 60,000 | 8 | 2013 | 2019 | | 161,375 | | | |
| 504 | 2012 Ford Pickup Truck 4X4 | 09/21/12 | 26,245 | 41,524 | 110,000 | 10 | 2022 | 2023 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ST | ORMWATER DIVISION | | | | | | | | \$18,000 | \$161,375 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

a. This vehicle scheduled to be replaced in 2017.

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 PUBLIC WORKS AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT-GENERAL FUND

| | | | | 2018 | 3 | FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM | | | М | | |
|-------|---|---|-------------|---------------|---------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | | F | RECOMMENDE | D FUNDING | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| REQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | \$200,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$220,000 | \$0 | \$480,000 | \$0 | \$700,000 |
| H1801 | Annual Street Program | D | 1,515,000 | 641,671 | 0 | 641,671 | 1,600,000 | 1,625,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,675,000 | 7,191,671 |
| H1802 | ADA Handicap Ramp Transition Plan | В | 120,000 | 120,000 | 0 | 120,000 | 133,150 | 136,395 | 139,736 | 143,178 | 672,459 |
| H1603 | Pothole Patcher | Α | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H1503 | Newark Transportation Plan Implementation | В | 252,000 | 704,000 | 0 | 704,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 784,000 |
| H1403 | Pedestrian Crossing Signalization | В | 110,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H0206 | Municipal Bldg Parking Lot Improvements | В | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | 220,000 | 190,000 | 0 | 190,000 | 175,000 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 425,000 |
| TEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | 21,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67,000 |
| | Total Public Works-General Fund | | \$2,438,000 | \$1,655,671 | \$0 | \$1,655,671 | \$2,215,150 | \$1,781,395 | \$2,289,736 | \$1,898,178 | \$9,840,130 |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$2,438,000 | \$1,655,671 | \$0 | \$1,655,671 | \$2,215,150 | \$1,781,395 | \$2,289,736 | \$1,898,178 | \$9,840,130 |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | (1,252,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | (441,000) | (190,000) | 0 | (190,000) | (462,000) | 0 | (480,000) | (60,000) | (1,192,000) |
| | GRANTS | | (745,000) | (516,671) | 0 | (516,671) | (516,671) | (516,671) | (516,671) | (516,671) | (2,583,355) |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | (95,000) | 0 | (95,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (95,000) |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | (854,000) | 0_ | (854,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (1,454,000) |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0_ | \$0 | \$1,086,479 | \$1,114,724 | \$1,143,065 | \$1,171,507 | \$4,515,775 |

A - Return on Investment - Overall Savings

B - Public Safety

C - Community Health

D - Efficiency/Other

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: **Public Works and Water Resources** DIVISION: Refuse PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: **REQSF Equipment Replacement Program** N/A PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Planned advance funding accumulated through depreciation to replace essential equipment when necessary.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------|----|----|---------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | Various | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 700,000 | Other Contracts | 3063026.9623 | | \$ | 700,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 700,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 700,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | 220,000 | | 480,000 | | 700,000 | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 220,000 | - | 480,000 | - | 700,000 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 PUBLIC WORKS AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, REFUSE DIVISION

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | NORMAL | BUDGET | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLA | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | REFUSE COLLECTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 409 | 2006 Int'l 7400 One-Man Packer | 09/12/05 | 146,659 | 82,642 | 65,000 | 8 | 2013 | Not to be r | enlaced | | | | |
| 410 | 2015 Peterbuilt 320 Tractor/Trailer | | 285,690 | 31,648 | 65,000 | 8 | 2021 | 2021 | 00.0000 | | | 300,000 | |
| 411 | 2016 Freightliner M2 Class 8 | 05/26/16 | 232,105 | 15,468 | 65,000 | 8 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | 333,333 | |
| 418 | · · | a. 07/29/08 | 117,075 | 70,211 | 65,000 | 8 | 2016 | 2017 | | | | | |
| 423 | 2009 Int'l 7400 Refuse Truck | 06/11/09 | 151,775 | 70,184 | 85,000 | 8 | 2017 | 2019 | | 220,000 | | | |
| 453 | 2016 Freightliner M2 Class 8 | 05/26/16 | 232,105 | 13,549 | 75,000 | 8 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| 454 | 2016 Freightliner M2 Class 8 | 01/07/16 | 235,157 | 19,633 | 65,000 | 8 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| 456 | 2016 Freightliner M2 Class 8 | 01/07/16 | 235,157 | 20,220 | 65,000 | 8 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| | SPECIAL COLLECTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 440 | 2011 Freightliner Knuckleboom | 06/17/11 | 116,148 | 33,080 | 100,000 | 10 | 2021 | 2021 | | | | 180,000 | |
| 441 | 1997 Int'l Knuckleboom | 12/31/96 | 67,190 | 109,329 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | , - , | , | ,- | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ·—— | | | | |
| TOTAL REF | FUSE DIVISION | | | | | | | | \$0 | \$220,000 | \$0 | \$480,000 | \$0 |

a. This vehicle scheduled to be replaced in 2017.

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Street PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: H1801 **Annual Street Program** Various Locations PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

In 2010 we contracted with a consultant to utilize an optimization software to analyze our road survey data. This program provided the City the optimal street repair locations and methods to use for the most economical use of our funding. We used the projected out years provided with the 2011 work plan to prioritize streets through the 2015 program year. In 2016 we again contracted with the same firm and have developed another 5-year work plan. The result of the analysis was confirmation of the need for an increase in funding for road rehabilitation or else the average Pavement Conditions Index (PCI) for the city will continue to decline and the backlog of needed improvements will continue to increase.

As discussed during the budget process last year we estimated that we would need to spend approximately \$1.5 - \$2.0 Million each year to maintain our current roadway conditions. Our consultant has confirmed that assumption. We ran deterioration simulations using five different annual funding levels: \$750M, \$1MM, \$1.5MM, "Maintain Current Conditions" and "Improve to average PCI of 80."

\$750M - Backlog increases from \$14.5MM to \$29.2MM, PCI decreases from 76 to 61, % "Poor/Very Poor" increases from 20% to 27% \$1MM - Backlog increases from \$14.5MM to \$24.8MM, PCI decreases from 76 to 65, % "Poor/Very Poor" increases from 20% to 22% \$1.5MM - Backlog increases from \$14.5MM to \$17.2MM, PCI decreases from 76 to 73, % "Poor/Very Poor" decreases from 20% to 13% \$1.75MM - Backlog decreases from \$14.5MM to \$12.9MM, PCI remains the same, % "Poor/Very Poor" decreases from 20% to 8% \$2.1MM - Backlog decreases from \$14.5MM to \$8.8MM, PCI increases from 76 to 80, % "Poor/Very Poor" decreases from 20% to 4%

The parking lot at City Hall is showing serious signs of deterioration and poor drainage. This project proposes to make minor changes to the lot configuration to add parking spaces as well as remove the existing hot mix, install underdrains and repave this parking lot. Current estimate is \$320,000 for full mill, curb replacement, under drain installation, and repaving.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 15 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 7,191,671 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9760 | \$ | 7,191,671 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 7,191,671 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 7,191,671 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year | to derive the balance to | be funded | thereafter. | | | |

| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 958,329 | 983,329 | 1,008,329 | 1,033,329 | 3,983,316 | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) MSA - Updated 2017 | | 491,671 | 491,671 | 491,671 | 491,671 | 491,671 | 2,458,355 | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) CTF | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 750,000 | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 641,671 | 1,600,000 | 1,625,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,675,000 | 7,191,671 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

| | CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET - | PROJEC ₁ | DETAIL | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Street | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: | | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | |
| H1802 | ADA Accessibility Transition Plan | | Various Locations | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Pri | ority Level | Project under | way and must be completed | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Inclusive Community | | | | |

The US Department of Justice per the ADA (American with Disabilities Act) requires incorporated communities to establish a transition plan to upgrade their public facilities to meet ADA accessibility standards. At the start of 2016 we had 1689 ramps in the City and 20 locations that are in need of ramps. Out of this total, 1347 were ADA compliant and 342 are non-compliant. This is down from the first year of the program when there were 1076 ramps out of compliance.

The 2016 ADA Accessibility Contract will address 51 of these non-compliant ramps, assuming favorable bid results that allow us to execute the entire proposed contract. That will leave 291 non compliant ramps by the end of 2016. Using last year's pricing of approximately \$2,800 per ramp and 3% inflation will require \$120,000 per year for the next eight years. \$360,000 of the Balance to be funded amount is beyond the five year period detailed below.

Since we have a plan in place to address non-compliant ramps and are successfully following the plan we are in compliance with the ADA.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2009 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2024 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Other Contracts | 1191196.9621 | \$ | 25,000 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 672,459 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9760 | \$ | 647,459 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 672,459 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 672,459 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 80% | through current year | to derive the balance to | be funded | thereafter. | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 108,150 | 111,395 | 114,736 | 118,178 | 452,459 | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 95,000 | | | | | 95,000 | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) CDBG | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 125,000 | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | 120,000 | 133,150 | 136,395 | 139,736 | 143,178 | 672,459 | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE **CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT:** Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Street PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: H1503 Newark Transportation Plan Implementation Various Locations PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Newark City Council has approved the "Newark Transportation Plan" and "Newark Bicycle Plan" and this project intends to begin implementing the recommendations contained within each plan. During 2015, two potential projects have come into focus that will require funding in 2016: Pedestrian improvements on East Main Street and investigation of the existing traffic signals on West Park Place to determine if they are warranted and if so what pedestrian improvements should be made.

During 2015, the PWWR Department, in coordination with the DNP and our community affairs officer prepared and submitted a "Transportation Alternatives Program" grant application for a project that would expand on the already successful curb extensions on Main Street. The current crossings would be extended to the full length of the no parking areas, preventing the illegal parking of vehicles just upstream of crosswalks that block the view of pedestrians to oncoming drivers. These new sidewalk areas will be used to install benches that can be used by the disabled and senior citizens to rest while walking on Main Street. Additional bike parking will be included in the islands, promoting alternative transportation methods. DelDOT's consultant has begun design and as of now construction is scheduled to be coordinated with the resurfacing project now set for 2018. \$20k in additional funding to 2017 for construction because we now believe the total project cost will exceed our original estimate.

Additionally, DelDOT has begun a signal warrant analysis of the West Park Place signalized intersections that we expect to have in-hand by the end of 2016. Improvements here are not grant eligible so I have placed a \$30k to cover initial design costs.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2015 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 1,036,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9760 | \$ | 916,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 120,000 | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 916,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 916,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 80,000 | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | 132,000 | | | | | | 132,000 | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) DelDOT | | 704,000 | | | | | 704,000 | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| TOTAL | 132,000 | 704,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 916,000 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | rage ramber os | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Street | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | | |
| HEQ | HEQSF Equipment Replacement Program | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: | 2 - High Priori | ty Level Critical need to | remediate faili | ng service, prevent failure, or generate savings | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planned advance | funding accun | nulated through depreciation to replace essent | ial equipment v | vhen necessary. | | | | | | | | |

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | VARIOUS | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 425,000 | Other Contracts | 3063026.9623 | | \$ | 425,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | ı | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 425,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 425,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year | to derive the balance to | be fund | ed the | ereafter. | | | |

PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR § 806.1(3) **SOURCE OF FUNDS** PRIOR² 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL **CURRENT RESOURCES** CAPITAL RESERVES **EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT** 190,000 175,000 60,000 425,000 **BOND ISSUES GRANTS** (Specify) OTHER (Specify) OTHER (Specify) TOTAL 190,000 175,000 60,000 425,000

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 PUBLIC WORKS AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, STREET DIVISION

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | NORMAL | BUDGET | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLA | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUM | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | FOREMAN'S TRUCK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 515 | 2013 Ford F150 Pickup | 06/28/13 | 19,994 | 36,319 | 95,000 | 10 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| | SIGNS & PAINTING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 551 | 2012 Ford F450 Stake Truck | 01/20/12 | 50,759 | 46,078 | 100,500 | 8 | 2020 | 2022 | | | | | 60,000 |
| | DUMP TRUCKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 | 2015 Ford F-650 | 07/31/15 | 106,500 | 7,745 | 75,000 | 10 | 2025 | 2025 | | | | | |
| 523 | 2012 International 7400 SBA a | n. 10/14/11 | 216,985 | 17,946 | 75,000 | 7 | 2018 | 2019 | | 175,000 | | | |
| 528 | 2002 Int'l 4900 Dump Truck | d. 08/31/01 | 88,107 | 57,795 | 100,000 | 10 | 2011 | 2017 | | | | | |
| 542 | 2006 Ford SuperDuty F-350 Dump | d. 08/18/06 | 32,046 | 69,485 | 85,000 | 10 | 2016 | 2017 | | | | | |
| 550 | 2004 Int'l 7400 Dump Truck | l. 11/21/03 | 95,845 | 59,893 | 75,000 | 10 | 2013 | 2017 | | | | | |
| 553 | 2013 Intl 7400 Dump Truck/Swap Lb | 0. 03/28/13 | 216,985 | 14,820 | 80,000 | 10 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 554 | 2004 Int'l 7400 Dump Truck | d. 11/21/03 | 95,845 | 63,746 | 60,000 | 10 | 2013 | 2017 | | | | | |
| | OTHER EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 508 | 2000 Tarco Windy 400 Vac Leaf Load | . 12/15/00 | 35,200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 509 | 2001 Tarco Windy 400 Vac Leaf Lock | . 07/13/01 | 35,200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 510 | 2000 Tarco Windy 400 Vac Leaf Load | d: 02/20/98 | 34,689 | | | 12 | 2010 | 2018 | 60,000 | | | | |
| 511 | 2013 Case 590 SM Loader/Backhoe | 01/07/14 | 92,375 | | | 9 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 531 | 2003 JCB Model 426 Loader | 11/07/03 | 93,872 | | | 10 | 2013 | 2018 | 130,000 | | | | |
| TOTAL S | TREET DIVISION | | | | | | | | \$190,000 | \$175,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$60,000 |

a. This vehicle is the first swaploader purchase. Old 523, a 1997 Int'l 4900, was renumbered 552 and retained as a backup vehicle.

b. This vehicle is the second swaploader- funds from 508 and 509 (not to be replaced) were used to purchase in 2013.

c. This vehicle will not be replaced - its replacement funds were used as part of the second swap loader replacement (vehicle 553)

d. This vehicle scheduled to be replaced in 2017.

| | CITY OF NEWAR | RK DELAN | NARE . | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: Public Works and Water Resources DIVISION: Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | | |
| TEQSF | Equipment Replacement Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJEC | T STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest P | riority Level | Project unde | rway and must be completed | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charter § 806.1(2) DESCR | Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planned advance funding accu | mulated through depreciation to replace essent | ial equipment v | when necessary. | | | | | | | | |

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | VARIOUS | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 67,000 | Other Contracts | 3063026.9623 | \$ | 67,000 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 67,000 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 67,000 | ¹ For ongoing project | s, we must estimate tota | I spent sind | ce inception | | | | |

% Complete (if underway)

through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter.

PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR § 806.1(3) **SOURCE OF FUNDS** PRIOR² 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL **CURRENT RESOURCES** CAPITAL RESERVES **EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT** 67,000 67,000 **BOND ISSUES GRANTS** (Specify) OTHER (Specify) OTHER (Specify) 67,000 TOTAL 67,000

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 PUBLIC WORKS AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, ENGINEERING DIVISION

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | - | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|----------|-------|-------|------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLAC | EMENT | COSTS | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | STAFF CARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 714 | 2015 Ford F-350 SD Picl | 11/30/14 | 30,978 | 9,334 | 85,000 | 10 | 2025 | 2025 | | | | | |
| 735 | 2002 Dodge Ram 1500 | 04/26/02 | 13,543 | 85,863 | 80,000 | 10 | 2012 | 2019 | | 21,000 | | | |
| | INSPECTORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 | 2001 Jeep Cherokee 4X | 03/16/01 | 18,814 | 56,028 | 65,000 | 10 | 2011 | 2019 | | 25,000 | | | |
| 711 | 2003 Dodge Ram 1500 Pickup | 09/13/02 | 14,980 | 60,396 | 52,000 | 10 | 2012 | 2019 | | 21,000 | | | |
| 748 | 2017 Ford F-150 | 08/04/17 | 20,832 | 148 | 60,000 | 10 | 2027 | 2027 | | | | | |
| | SURVEY VAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 746 | 2013 Ford Van Transit Connect | 08/30/13 | 21,806 | 10,593 | 99,000 | 10 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EN | GINEERING DIVISION | | | | | | | | \$0 | \$67,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 POLICE DEPARTMENT-GENERAL FUND

| | | | | 2018 | B | | FIVE Y | AR CAPITAL IMPRO | OVEMENTS PROGRA | М | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | | R | ECOMMENDE | D FUNDING | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| C1801 | Motorola Vehicle Radio Upgrade | В | \$0 | \$108,603 | \$0 | \$108,603 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$108,603 |
| C1802 | Police Office Chair Replacement Project | D | 0 | 9,500 | 0 | 9,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,500 |
| C1701 | Vehicle 940 Addition to Fleet | В | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C1702 | NPD/UDPD 911 Center Co-location Study | В | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C1601 | Taser X26P Replacement | В | 18,818 | 20,389 | 0 | 20,389 | 21,408 | 22,478 | 23,602 | 24,782 | 112,659 |
| C1401 | Ballistic Vests | В | 6,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 3,000 | 13,390 | 11,671 | 33,883 | 14,638 | 76,582 |
| CEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | В | 312,000 | 184,000 | 0 | 184,000 | 445,000 | 30,000 | 96,000 | 50,000 | 805,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Police Department | | \$381,818 | \$325,492 | \$0 | \$325,492 | \$479,798 | \$64,149 | \$153,485 | \$89,420 | \$1,112,344 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$381,818 | \$325,492 | \$0 | \$325,492 | \$479,798 | \$64,149 | \$153,485 | \$89,420 | \$1,112,344 |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | (51,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | (330,818) | (325,492) | 0 | (325,492) | (479,798) | (64,149) | (153,485) | (89,420) | (1,112,344) |
| | GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0_ | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT: | Police | DIVISION: | Police | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| C1801 | Motorola Vehicle Radio Upgrade | | Police Station | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community | | | | | | | | | |

The State of Delaware Division of Communications is upgrading the Statewide 800 MHz radio system. This radio upgrade will replace key infrastructure that is almost 20 years old. As part of this upgrade all in-vehicle 800MHz radios must be replaced by 2024, funded by each individual police agency. To help facilitate this process Motorola is offering rebates through 2021 with the rebate amount decreasing by \$200 each year. The 2018 rebate is currently \$900 per unit. In order to maximize cost savings (approx. \$30,000) The department recommends purchasing all 33 replacement radios in 2018. (Note – Motorola will not offer replacement parts for our current radios after 2018)

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 15 | Materials | 3063006.9622 | \$ | 108,603 | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 108,603 | Other Contracts | | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 108,603 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 108,603 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|---------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 108,603 | | | | | 108,603 | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | 108,603 | - | - | - | - | 108,603 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | 1 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Police DIVISION: Police PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: C1802 Police Office Chair Replacement Project **Police Station** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

This amount reflects the replacement of 37 upholstered chairs that will be 25 years old in 2018. These chairs are original to the building and are in poor condition with the majority ripped, stained and without full functionality. Cost reflects \$250/ea x 37 + estimated shipping.

| DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| 2018 | Labor | | | | | | |
| 10 | Materials | 3063006.9622 | \$ | 9,500 | | | |
| 9,500 | Other Contracts | | | | | | |
| - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 9,500 | | | |
| 9,500 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |
| | 2018 2018 10 9,500 - 9,500 | 2018 CLASSIFICATION 2018 Labor 10 Materials 9,500 Other Contracts - Total Project Cost 9,500 ¹For ongoing projects, we | 2018 CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS 2018 Labor 10 Materials 3063006.9622 9,500 Other Contracts - Total Project Cost 9,500 ¹For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spen | 2018 CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS 2018 Labor 10 Materials 3063006.9622 \$ 9,500 Other Contracts - Total Project Cost \$ 9,500 ¹For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | 1 | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 9,500 | | | | | 9,500 | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | 9,500 | - | - | - | - | 9,500 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Police DIVISION: Police PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: C1601 Taser X26P Replacement **Police Station** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The Taser is a less lethal weapon utilized by officers to defend themselves or others from aggressive or actively resistant persons while reducing the risk of receiving or inflicting injury. The manufacturer warranties the X26P for 5 years. Our existing inventory of tasers are in need of replacement. A taser & holster costs a total of \$1456.35/ea for 2018. Our plan is to replace 14 tasers per year. 2019 to 2022 cost estimates represent a 5% per year price increase as provided by Taser.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 5 | Materials | 3063026.9622 | \$ | 112,659 | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 112,659 | Other Contracts | | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 112,659 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 112,659 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 20,389 | 21,408 | 22,478 | 23,602 | 24,782 | 112,659 | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | 20,389 | 21,408 | 22,478 | 23,602 | 24,782 | 112,659 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | 1 | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Police DIVISION: Police PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: C1401 **Ballistic Vests Police Station** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **In Progress** PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The ballistic vests are necessary to ensure the safety of police officers. Ballistic vests have a five year expiration date. 3 vests expire in 2018 and must be replaced. 13 vests expire in 2019. 11 vests expire in 2020. 31 vests expire in 2021, 13 vests expire in 2022. 2019 to 2022 numbers represent a 3% per year estimated increase.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 5 | Materials | 3063006.9622 | \$ | 76,582 | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 76,582 | Other Contracts | | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 76,582 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 76,582 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 3,000 | 13,390 | 11,671 | 33,883 | 14,638 | 76,582 | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | 3,000 | 13,390 | 11,671 | 33,883 | 14,638 | 76,582 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Police DIVISION: Police PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: **CEQSF Equipment Replacement Program Police Station** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Planned advance funding accumulated through depreciation to replace essential equipment when necessary.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------|-----|----|---------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMO | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | Various | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 805,000 | Other Contracts | 3063026.9623 | | \$ | 805,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 805,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 805,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 184,000 | 445,000 | 30,000 | 96,000 | 50,000 | 805,000 | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | 184,000 | 445,000 | 30,000 | 96,000 | 50,000 | 805,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 POLICE DEPARTMENT PAGE 1 OF 2

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | NORMAL | BUDGET | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLA | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | STAFF CARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 921 | 2016 Chevrolet Impala | 06/22/16 | 22,463 | 10,395 | 65,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 924 | 2013 Chevy Caprice PPV Patrol | 06/28/13 | 32,854 | 38,384 | 65,000 | 10 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 927 | 2006 Ford Crown Victoria | 08/11/06 | 23,093 | 69,931 | 75,000 | 10 | 2016 | 2018 | 30,000 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PATROL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 900 | 2105 Chevy Tahoe C1500 | 12/22/14 | 38,203 | 21,796 | 75,000 | 5 | 2019 | 2021 | | | | 48,000 | |
| 905 | 2014 Chevy Caprice PPV Patrol | 04/03/14 | 28,485 | 33,997 | 75,000 | 5 | 2019 | 2019 | | 40,000 | | | |
| 906 | 2105 Chevy Tahoe C1500 | 12/22/14 | 36,499 | 41,589 | 105,000 | 5 | 2019 | 2021 | | | | 48,000 | |
| 907 | 2013 Chevy Caprice PPV Patrol | 06/28/13 | 33,392 | 85,624 | 75,000 | 5 | 2018 | 2019 | | 40,000 | | | |
| 909 | 2014 Chevy Caprice PPV Patrol | 09/30/14 | 30,670 | 57,316 | 120,000 | 5 | 2019 | 2019 | | 40,000 | | | |
| 910 | 2012 Chevy Caprice PPV Patrol | 07/26/12 | 34,910 | 88,944 | 110,000 | 5 | 2017 | 2019 | | 40,000 | | | |
| 914 | 2015 Chevy Tahoe 4X4 PPV | 08/03/15 | 31,840 | 21,069 | 85,000 | 7 | 2022 | 2022 | | | | | 50,000 |
| 915 | 2012 Chevy Caprice PPV Patrol | 08/02/12 | 34,882 | 95,857 | 110,000 | 5 | 2017 | 2019 | | 40,000 | | | |
| 918 | 2017 Chevy Tahoe PPV 4X4 Patrol | 06/22/17 | 47,942 | 50 | 75,000 | 5 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 923 | 2017 Chevy Tahoe PPV 4X4 Patrol | 06/22/17 | 48,546 | 349 | 75,000 | 5 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 925 | 2017 Chevy Tahoe PPV 4X4 Patrol | 06/22/17 | 47,942 | 322 | 75,000 | 5 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 926 | 2011 Ford Crown Victoria | 07/29/11 | 29,584 | 118,945 | 75,000 | 5 | 2016 | 2019 | | 40,000 | | | |
| 928 | 2017 Chevy Tahoe PPV 4X4 Patrol | 06/22/17 | 47,662 | 105,043 | 75,000 | 5 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 929 | 2008 Ford Crown Victoria | 05/28/08 | 21,001 | 83,024 | 100,000 | 5 | 2013 | 2018 | 30,000 | | | | |
| 931 | 2015 Chevy Tahoe 4X4 PPV | 09/22/15 | 33,834 | 19,498 | 75,000 | 7 | 2022 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 935 | 2012 Chevy Caprice PPV Patrol | 07/26/12 | 34,846 | 127,257 | 75,000 | 5 | 2017 | 2019 | | 40,000 | | | |
| 936 | 2017 Chevy Tahoe PPV 4X4 Patrol | 07/18/17 | 38,432 | 50 | 75,000 | 5 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 937 | 2006 Ford E-350 Super Van | 12/08/06 | 26,800 | 3,069 | 15,000 | 10 | 2016 | 2019 | | 35,000 | | | |
| 941 | 2012 Chevy Caprice PPV Patrol | 10/12/12 | 39,103 | 49,384 | 110,000 | 5 | 2017 | 2019 | | 40,000 | | | |
| 991 | 2009 Ford F250 3/4 Ton Pickup | 04/24/09 | 37,488 | 66,146 | 80,000 | 10 | 2019 | 2019 | | 30,000 | | | |
| 994 | 2008 Ford Crown Victoria | 05/09/08 | 24,420 | 85,930 | 75,000 | 5 | 2013 | 2018 | 30,000 | | | | |
| 998 | 2008 Chev Mobile Command Center | 07/31/09 | 197,920 | 2,238 | | | | | | | | | |

(Continued on next page)

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 POLICE DEPARTMENT PAGE 2 OF 2

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | - | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLA | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | CRIMINAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 911 | 2012 Chevy Impala | 06/08/12 | 21,534 | 37,434 | 65,000 | 7 | 2019 | 2019 | | 30,000 | | | |
| 912 | 2010 Ford Crown Victoria | 05/28/10 | 23,474 | 70,662 | 65,000 | 7 | 2017 | 2018 | 30,000 | | | | |
| 913 | 2013 Chevrolet Impala | 08/09/13 | 22,644 | 33,358 | 65,000 | 7 | 2020 | 2020 | | | 30,000 | | |
| 920 | 2011 Ford Crown Victoria | 07/22/11 | 24,414 | 40,153 | 75,000 | 7 | 2018 | 2019 | | 30,000 | | | |
| 922 | 2017 Chevy Impala | 06/05/17 | 12,436 | 1,291 | 65,000 | 7 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| 932 | 2004 Ford 15 Passenger Van | 03/19/04 | 19,307 | 15,770 | 75,000 | 10 | 2014 | 2018 | 24,000 | | | | |
| 938 | 2005 Ford Excursion | 01/28/08 | N/A | 34,417 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | |
| 940 | 2017 Chevrolet Impala | 06/19/17 | 12,436 | 1,386 | 65,000 | 7 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| 990 | 2004 Chevrolet Silverado | 05/03/07 | 2,723 | , | | N/A | N/A | | | | | | |
| | TRAFFIC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 902 | 2016 Harley Motorcycle | 07/20/16 | 26,047 | 2,175 | 80,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 903 | 2016 Harley Motorcycle | 07/20/16 | 24,652 | 3,164 | 80,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 904 | 2016 Harley Motorcycle | 07/20/16 | 24,652 | 3,170 | 80,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 908 | 2010 Chevrolet Tahoe K1500 LS | 08/05/10 | 35,596 | 75,534 | 90,000 | 7 | 2017 | 2018 | 40,000 | | | | |
| 917 | 2016 Chevrolet Silverado1500 4X4 | 08/05/16 | 37,401 | 41,445 | 75,000 | 7 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 930 | 2016 Chevy Tahoe PPV 4X4 Patrol | 05/26/16 | 48,877 | 10,652 | 80,000 | 7 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 934 | 2017 Chevy Tahoe PPV 4X4 Patrol | 06/22/17 | 37,987 | 86,006 | 75,000 | 7 | 2025 | 2025 | | | | | |
| 939 | 2017 Chevy Tahoe PPV 4X4 Patrol | 06/22/17 | 37,987 | 3,384 | 80,000 | 7 | 2025 | 2025 | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PC | DLICE DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | \$184,000 | \$445,000 | \$30,000 | \$96,000 | \$50,000 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 PARKS & RECREATION DEPARTMENT-GENERAL FUND

| | | | | 2018 RESERVES & | 8 CURRENT | | | EAR CAPITAL IMPRO | OVEMENTS PROGRA | М | |
|-------|---|---|----------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | 2017 BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| K1701 | GWC Kitchen Rehabiliatation | С | \$70,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| K1702 | Fence Repair and Construction | В | 15,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| K1704 | Picnic Shelter-Lumbrook Park | С | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,000 | 0 | 0 | 45,000 |
| K1705 | Preston's Playground Utility Lines | C | 160,334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| K1601 | Bicycle/Pedestrian Bridge-Curtis Mill/Kershaw | В | 200,000 | 800,000 | 0 | 800,000 | 750,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,550,000 |
| K1605 | Redd Park Trail Improvements | C | 0 | 32,000 | 0 | 32,000 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62,000 |
| K1501 | Iron Glen Park Master Plan | С | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 |
| K1502 | Fitness Stations | C | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 |
| K1301 | Hard Surface Facility Improvements | В | 194,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 145,000 | 422,000 | 280,000 | 238,000 | 1,135,000 |
| K1303 | Facilities Accessibility | C | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 |
| K1305 | Pomeroy Trail Connector | С | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,000 |
| K1202 | Kershaw Park Lot Improvements | С | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 |
| K1203 | Old Paper Mill Park Improvements | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 1,300,000 |
| K0908 | Children's Play Equipment | С | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 60,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 0 | 160,000 |
| KEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | 32,000 | 62,000 | 0 | 62,000 | 245,000 | 25,000 | 28,000 | 90,000 | 450,000 |
| | Total Parks & Recreation Department | | \$672,034 | \$1,004,000 | \$0 | \$1,004,000 | \$1,470,000 | \$552,000 | \$1,218,000 | \$948,000 | \$5,192,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$672,034 | \$1,004,000 | \$0 | \$1,004,000 | \$1,470,000 | \$552,000 | \$1,218,000 | \$948,000 | \$5,192,000 |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | (440,034) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | (32,000) | (62,000) | 0 | (62,000) | (245,000) | (25,000) | (28,000) | (90,000) | (450,000) |
| | GRANTS | | (200,000) | (855,550) | 0 | (855,550) | (240,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,095,550) |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | (86,450) | 0 | (86,450) | (205,000) | (462,000) | (320,000) | (238,000) | (1,311,450) |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | 0 | 0_ | 0 | (300,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (300,000) |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$480,000 | \$65,000 | \$870,000 | \$620,000 | \$2,035,000 |

A - Return on Investment - Overall Savings

C - Community Health

D - Efficiency/Other

| | | | | | | Page Ni | umber 76 | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | CITY C | OF NEWAR | K, DELA | WARE | | | | | | |
| | | CAPITAL | BUDGET - | PROJEC | T DETAIL | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | PARKS ANI | D RECREATION | NC | DIVISION: | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITL | E: | | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | |
| K1704 | Lumbrook | Park Pavilio | n | | Lumbrook Park | | | | | | |
| PROJEC | STATUS (SELEC | T FROM DROP | DOWN): | | New | / Project | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 2 - High Prior | ity Level | | Critical need to r | emediate fai | ling service, prevent failure, or | generate savings | , | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase and construct a shand in need of replacement. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| § 806.1(3) SUMMAI | RY OF PROJECT | | | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGO | RY | | | | | |
| First Year in Program | | 2017 | CLASSIFICATIO | N | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | | 2020 | Labor | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in year | s) | 40 | Materials | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | | 45,000 | Other Cont | racts | 3063006.9620 | \$ | 45,000 | | | | |

| Est. Completion Date | 2020 | Labor | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 40 | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 45,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9620 | \$ | 45,000 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 1 | Total Project Cost | \$ | 45,000 | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 45,000 | 000 ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception t | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |

| FROJECT FINANCING DT FLANT TEAM | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 45,000 | | | 45,000 | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | 45,000 | - | - | 45,000 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION: PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: K1601 CHARLES EMERSON BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE CURTIS MILL AND KERSHAW PARKS AT PAPER MILL ROAD PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED IN THE 2011 MASTER PLAN WHICH INCLUDES PLACEMENT OF A BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE OVER THE WHITE CLAY CREEK CONNECTING CURTIS MILL PARK AND KERSHAW PARK. FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION ""ALTERNATIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM"" (TAP) FUNDING HAS BEEN SECURED FOR THE PROJECT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000,000. THE FUNDS WILL BE DISTRIBUTED TO DELDOT. DELDOT AND THEIR CONSULTANT (WHITMAN REQUARDT) WILL DO THE PERMITTING, SURVEYING, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PREPARATION AND PROJECT OVER SITE. NEWARK WILL ASSUME MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITIES ONCE BUILT. THE TAP FUNDING REQUIRES A 20% (\$200,000) LOCAL MATCH. WE HAVE RECEIVED APPROVAL FROM DTF FOR A \$200,000 GRANT TO FUND THE LOCAL MATCH REQUIREMENT. THE CITY HAS ALSO OBTAINED ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR THIS PROJECT: \$200,000 FROM NEW CASTLE COUNTY, \$150,000 FROM LEGISLATOR COMMUNITY TRANSPORTATION FUND, AND \$100,000 FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE. THE PROJECT HAS A TOTAL OF \$1,450,000 IN FUNDING SECURED FOR THE PROJECT.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2016 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 50 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 1,750,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9620 | \$ | 1,750,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 1 | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 1,750,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 1,750,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | through current year | to derive the balance to | be funded | I thereafter. | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|------|------|------|-----------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF I | FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 300,000 | | | | 300,000 | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | RPT, FHWA, CTF | 200,000 | 800,000 | 150,000 | | | | 1,150,000 | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | NCC | | | 200,000 | | | | 200,000 | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | UD | | | 100,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | |
| TOTAL | | 200,000 | 800,000 | 750,000 | - | - | - | 1,750,000 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | | |





CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION: PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: K1605 REDD PARK TRAIL IMPROVEMENTS WILLIAM REDD PARK PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

THIS REQUEST IS TO FUND THE COMPLETION OF TRAIL SURFACE AMENDMENTS AND TO PURCHASE MATERIALS TO CONSTRUCT AND INSTALL A FOOTBRIDGE OVER A TRIBUTARY OF JENNEY'S RUN FOR THE REDD PARK TRAIL NETWORK. WE WILL BE REQUESTING FUNDING THROUGH THE STATE'S RECREATION TRAILS PROGRAM (RTP). THE PROGRAM REQUIRES A 20% LOCAL MATCH. THIS TRAIL ADDITION WILL CONNECT REDD PARK AND THE NEWARK RESERVOIR TRAILS TO PAPER MILL ROAD NEAR THE THOMPSON STATION INTERSECTION AND EASY ACCESS TO THE STATE OF DELAWARE'S TRIVALLEY TRAIL.

IF THE GRANT FUNDING IS NOT FORMALLY APPROVED, THIS PROJECT WILL BE DEFERRED.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|-------------------------|----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2016 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 62,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9620 | \$ | 62,000 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 1 | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 62,000 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 62,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | 1 | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) RTP/CTF | | 32,000 | 30,000 | | | | 62,000 | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 32,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | 62,000 | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | TOTAL |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) - | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | PARKS AND RECREATION | DIVISION: | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | |
| K1501 | Iron Glenn Park Master Plan | | Iron Glenn Park, Elkton Road | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community | | | | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

In 1994 Newark acquired this 12.7 acre parcel. The purchase was funded by the Delaware Land and Water Conservation Trust Fund (DTF). A stipulation when using DTF funding is that the property must be utilized for public outdoor recreation. For the past 12 years the site has been used as one of the City's leaf and yard waste sites. That operation is being relocated. This project is to have a master plan completed for the parkland.

Moved to 2021 to align project with DelDot improvements for Elkton Rd. and the signalization of the park entrance.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|-----------------|----|----|--------|--|
| First Year in Program | 2015 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2021 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 50 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 50,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9620 | | \$ | 50,000 | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 50,000 | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 50,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception throu | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION: PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: K1502 **FITNESS STATIONS** ALONG TRAILS: HALL, POMEROY & OTHER LOCATIONS PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

THE DEPARTMENT HAS RECEIVED REQUESTS TO INSTALL FITNESS STATIONS ALONG TRAILS. THIS PROGRAM STARTED IN 2015 WITH FOUR (4) STATIONS PLACED ALONG THE HALL TRAIL. THIS FIRST PHASE WAS FUNDED BY REVENUES FROM THE MAYOR'S MASQUERADE RUN. ADDED FITNESS AMENITIES ALONG THE HALL AND POMEROY TRAILS AND OTHER LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE PARK SYSTEM.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|--|
| First Year in Program | 2015 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 12 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 20,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9622 | | \$ | 20,000 | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 20,000 | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 20,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects | s, we must estimate tota | al spent s | ince i | inception | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | 1 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | 20,000 | | | | | 20,000 |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |

²"Prior" refers to that portion of project funding that was authorized in a prior year but which is not expected to be spent through 12/31 of the current year. Accordingly, Council is not required to authorize budget year funding for that portion, but that portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget year and/or "out years."

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | TOTAL |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) 200 200 200 200 200 1,000 | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION: PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: K1301 HARD SURFACE FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS **VARIOUS** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

THE CITY'S INVENTORY OF HARD SURFACE FACILITIES, SUCH AS MULTI-PURPOSE COURTS, STREET HOCKEY COURTS, TENNIS COURTS, PARKING LOTS, HARD SURFACE TRAILS, BASKETBALL COURTS, ETC. ARE EVALUATED EACH YEAR AND SCHEDULED FOR PERIODIC REPLACEMENT, UPGRADES AND/OR RESURFACING. 2018 SCHEDULED PROJECT WILL INCLUDES KERSHAW PARK ASPHALT OVERLAY, PURCAHSE OF NEW POSTS AND RE-LINE OF COURT AREA.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 1,135,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9620 | \$ | 1,135,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 1,135,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 1,135,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 50,000 | 145,000 | 422,000 | 280,000 | 238,000 | 1,135,000 |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | 50,000 | 145,000 | 422,000 | 280,000 | 238,000 | 1,135,000 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | TOTAL |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) - | | | | | | |

Parks and Recreation

Details for Capital Project No. K1301 - Hard Surface Facility Improvements Revised: October 4, 2017

| <u>2018</u> | Kershaw Park: Asphalt overlay, new posts and re-line | \$50,000 \$50,000 |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| <u>2019</u> • • • | Kells Parking Lot: Asphalt overlay Lewis Parking Lot: Asphalt overlay Fairfield Multi-Purpose Court Fairfield Crest and Lewis Tennis Courts: Crack repair with membrane system. Wilson Center Basketball Court: Sealed with latex sealer and re-striped | \$45,000 \$20,000 \$20,000 \$55,000 \$5,000 \$145,000 |
| <u>2020</u> • • • | Dickey Parking Lot: Asphalt overlay Lumbrook Park Multi-Purpose Court & Parking Lot: Asphalt overlay White Chapel Basketball Court: Asphalt overlay Handloff Parking Lots and Multi-Purpose Court: Asphalt Overlay Fairfield Parking Lot: Asphalt overlay | \$120,000 \$50,000 \$12,000 \$180,000 \$60,000 \$422,000 |
| <u>2021</u> • | Folk Trail: Asphalt overlay Fairfield and Fairfield Crest Tennis Courts: Slip sheet of crushed stone asphalt overlay, net, net parts and fencing. Fairfield Parking lot: Asphalt overlay | \$70,000 \$150,000 \$60,000 \$280,000 |
| <u>2022</u> • • | James F. Hall Trail: Asphalt overlay Dickey Park Multi-Purpose court Karpinski Park Trail: Asphalt overlay | \$150,000 \$40,000 <u>\$48,000</u> \$238,000 |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | PARKS AND RECREATION | DIVISION: | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | |
| K1303 | Facilities Accessibility (ADA Compli | ance) | Various | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings | | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community | | | | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

ADA COMPLIANT ACCESS TO PARK FACILITIES. FOLLOWING FEDERAL GUIDELINES, WE ARE INVOLVED IN A PROGRAM TO CREATE ACCESS TO AT LEAST 20% OF OUR FACILITIES TO INCLUDE: PLAYING COURT SITES, PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT, PICNIC SHELTERS AND HARD SURFACE TRAILS. 2018 IMPROVEMENTS WILL INCLUDE KELLS PARK, HANDLOFF PARK AND FOLK PARK AND OTHER VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE PARK SYSTEM.

Please note, \$30,000.00 of the total funding that will be needed in years 2023 and 2024.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|------------------------------|----|--|---------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2014 | CLASSIFICATION | ASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2024 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 130,000 | Other Contracts | Other Contracts 3063006.9622 | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 130,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 130,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 80,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 20,000 | | | | | 20,000 | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION: PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: K1305 Pomeroy Trail Connector Fairfield Crest to Creek Road PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

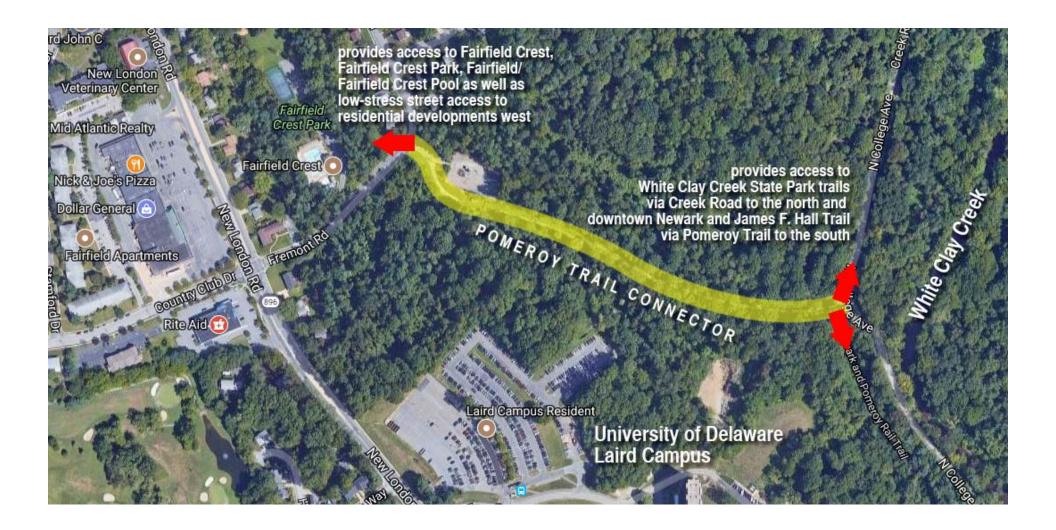
Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Surface improvements to the maintenance road/trail leading from Fremont Road (Fairfield Crest) to Creek Road and nearby access to the Pomeroy Trail. The maintenance Road is located within a utility easement the City has with the U of D. The City will commit to making the improvements and long term maintenance to the road/trail. This project is an important connection to trails East and West. Will attempt to secure Delaware Transportation Fund or Recreation Trails Grant Funding for this project. Work will include asphalt paving, engineering and storm water management as well as improved lighting.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|---------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2014 | CLASSIFICATION | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 120,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9622 | | \$ | 120,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 120,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 120,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 60,000 | | | | 60,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | 1 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | 1 |
| GRANTS (Specify) CTF | | | 60,000 | | | | 60,000 |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | - | 120,000 | - | - | - | 120,000 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |



CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION: PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: K1202 **Kershaw Park Improvements** Kershaw Park PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The project is included in the 2011 Master Plan which was created for this site as well as the Curtis Mill Park and Old Paper Mill Road Park. the Curtis Mill Park project was completed in 2015. The project includes parking lot improvements and creating a Pomeroy Trail connection from Paper Mill Road on the South side of the White Clay Creek Bridge. Project Scope: Design and engineering, survey, permitting and construction management and landscaping. Parking lot improvements and creating a Pomeroy Trail connection from Paper Mill Road just across the South side of the White Clay Creek Bridge.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2012 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2021 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 50 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 200,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9622 | \$ | 200,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 1 | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 200,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 200,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | 1 | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|---------|------|---------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 6,000 | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION: PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: K1203 Old Paper Mill Park Improvements Old Paper Mill Road PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Healthy & Active Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

A MASTER PLAN FOR THIS PROJECT WAS COMPLETED IN 2011, AN UPDATED PLAN WILL NEED TO BE DEVELOPED. NEW PARK
CONSTRUCTION. PROJECT SCOPE: INSTALLATION OF A NEW PARKING LOT IN 2019 TO ASSIST WITH OVERFLOW PARKING AT THE RESERVOIR
DUE TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF PRESTONS PLAYGROUND AND EVENTS AT THE RESERVOIR. 2019 WILL ALSO INCLUDE UPDATING THE
MASTER PLAN FOR OLD PAPER MILL PARK. OUTLYING YEARS WOULD INCLUDE ENGINEERING, SURVEY, PERMITTING, CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT PREPARATION, CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND PARK CONSTRUCTION. WILL ATTEMPT TO SECURE GRANT FUNDING.

Moved 2019 and 2020 years to 2021 and 2022 per Council approval of Emerson Bridge, and reduced the total project costs by \$600,000.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2019 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2022 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 50 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 1,300,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9620 | \$ | 1,300,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 1,300,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 1,300,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | 1 | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------|------|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 100,000 | | 600,000 | 600,000 | 1,300,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 100,000 | - | 600,000 | 600,000 | 1,300,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | 18,000 | 18,000 | 36,000 | | | | | |

3,550

160,000

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT: | PARKS AND RECREATION | DIVISION: | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | |
| К0908 | Childrens Play Equipment | | Various | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Pr | iority Level | Project underway and must be completed | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Healthy & Active Community | | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

GRANTS (Specify)

OTHER (Specify)
OTHER (Specify)

TOTAL

Replace old and install new childrens play equipment to comply with current Playground Safety standards. 2018 replacement funds are for Dickey Park. White Chapel Park and various pieces and repairs throughout the park system.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | F | PROJECT COST | BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------|------------|------|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2009 | CLASSIFICATION | ИС | ACCOUNT | NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 12 | Materials | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 160,000 | Other Con | tracts | \$ | 160,000 | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Projec | t Cost | | | \$ | 160,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 160,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception thro | | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | | |
| | PRO. | JECT FINANCIN | IG BY PLAN YE | AR | | | | | | |
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 16,450 | 60,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | | 156,450 | | | |

²"Prior" refers to that portion of project funding that was authorized in a prior year but which is not expected to be spent through 12/31 of the current year.

Accordingly, Council is not required to authorize budget year funding for that portion, but that portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget year and/or "out years."

60,000

40,000

40,000

3,550

20,000

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | | |

| DEPARTMENT: PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION: PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: KEQSF EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: Planned advance funding accumulated through depreciation to replace essential equipment when necessary. | | CITY OI | F NEWARK, D | ELAWARE | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: KEQSF EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: | | CAPITAL E | BUDGET - PRO | DJECT DETAIL | |
| KEQSF EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: | DEPARTMENT: | PARKS AND RECREATION | N DIVIS | SION: | |
| PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: | PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | · | PROJECT LOCATION | : |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: | KEQSF | EQUIPMENT REPLACEM | IENT | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: | PF | OJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DO | OWN): | · | |
| Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: | PRIORITY: 1 - High | est Priority Level | Proje | ect underway and must be com | pleted |
| | COMPREH | ENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISI | ON ELEMENT: | Sus | stainable Community |
| Planned advance funding accumulated through depreciation to replace essential equipment when necessary. | Charter § 806.1(2) DE | SCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION: | | | |
| | Planned advance funding | accumulated through depreciation to | replace essential equ | pment when necessary. | |

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | RY | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 450,000 | Other Contracts 3063026.9623 \$ 450 | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | 1 | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 450,000 | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 450,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter | | | | | | | | |
| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |

| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 62,000 | 245,000 | 25,000 | 28,000 | 90,000 | 450,000 | | | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 62,000 | 245,000 | 25,000 | 28,000 | 90,000 | 450,000 | | | | | | |

²"Prior" refers to that portion of project funding that was authorized in a prior year but which is not expected to be spent through 12/31 of the current year. Accordingly, Council is not required to authorize budget year funding for that portion, but that portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget year and/or "out years."

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | NORMAL | BUDGET | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLA | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | STAFF CARS & TRUCKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1427 | 2012 Toyota Camry Hybrid | 03/19/12 | 24,718 | 14,867 | 70,000 | 10 | 2022 | 2022 | | | | | 30,000 |
| 1431 | 2006 Ford F-250 Pickup Truck | 09/02/06 | 22,232 | 56,185 | 50,000 | 10 | 2016 | 2018 | 30,000 | | | | , |
| 1437 | 2016 Dodge Grand Caravan HORTICULTURE | 10/30/15 | 23,223 | 5,723 | 70,000 | 10 | 2025 | 2025 | | | | | |
| 1401 | 2009 Ford Ranger | 04/03/09 | 13,482 | 55,370 | 85,000 | 10 | 2019 | 2019 | | 30,000 | | | |
| 1426 | 2012 Ford F350 Crew Cab | 07/13/12 | 30,639 | 29,309 | 110,000 | 10 | 2022 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 1435 | 2006 Ford F250 3/4 Ton Pickup | 05/05/06 | 18,467 | 65,002 | 55,000 | 10 | 2016 | 2018 | 32,000 | | | | |
| 1440 | 2016 Ford F250 Pickup Truck 4X4 PARK MAINTENANCE | 07/27/16 | 24,967 | 6,471 | 85,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 1430 | 2009 F350 1 Ton Pick-up | 05/01/09 | 24,950 | 35,666 | 48,000 | 10 | 2019 | 2019 | | 35,000 | | | |
| 1433 | 2016 Ford F-450 4X4 Swaploader | 03/24/16 | 69,709 | 2,005 | 70,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 1434 | 2017 Ford F350 4x4 Pickup Truck | 07/18/17 | 29,209 | 80,699 | 85,000 | 10 | 2027 | 2027 | | | | | |
| 1436 | 2014 Ford F-350 4X4 Pickup | 11/14/13 | 28,819 | 22,345 | 85,000 | 10 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 1439 | 2016 Ford F-350 4X4 Pickup | 11/05/15 | 25,721 | 9,536 | | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| | OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1414 | 2004 Jacobsen 16" Cut Mower | 01/01/04 | 58,795 | | | 10 | 2014 | 2019 | | 90,000 | | | |
| 1415 | 2013 Jacobsen 16" Cut Mower | 05/24/13 | 79,575 | | | 10 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| 1421 | 2009 Kubota F3080 4WD Mower | 06/05/09 | 17,971 | | | 10 | 2019 | 2020 | | | 25,000 | | |
| 1423 | 2011 Kubota F3080 Mower | 12/29/11 | 27,331 | | | 10 | 2021 | 2021 | | | | 28,000 | |
| 1424 | 2014 Walker Riding Mower 26 HP | 05/28/14 | 24,947 | | | 10 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| 1461 | 2001 John Deere Landscape Loade | 02/09/01 | 62,000 | | | 10 | 2011 | 2019 | | 90,000 | | | |
| 1463 | 2012 Vanguard 31HP Tractor | 06/29/12 | 55,661 | | | 20 | 2022 | 2022 | | | | | 60,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PAI | RKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | \$62,000 | \$245,000 | \$25,000 | \$28,000 | \$90,000 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 PARKING FUND

| | | | | 2018 | 8 | | FIVE Y | EAR CAPITAL IMPRO | VEMENTS PROGRA | M | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|----------------|------|-----------|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | | F | RECOMMENDE | D FUNDING | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| V1801 | Parking Lot Surface Maintenance | В | \$0 | \$127,740 | \$0 | \$127,740 | \$0 | \$0 | \$105,000 | \$0 | \$232,740 |
| V1701 | LPR's for Parking Ambassador Vehicles | Α | 47,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V1702 | Additional Parking Meters | Α | 54,240 | 68,250 | 0 | 68,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68,250 |
| V1703 | Lot Full Signs | D | 52,500 | 52,500 | 0 | 52,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,500 |
| V1601 | Parking Lot Surveillance Cameras | В | 130,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,000 | 28,000 | 0 | 0 | 49,000 |
| | Total Parking Fund | | \$309,590 | \$248,490 | \$0 | \$248,490 | \$21,000 | \$28,000 | \$105,000 | \$0 | \$402,490 |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$309,590 | \$248,490 | \$0 | \$248,490 | \$21,000 | \$28,000 | \$105,000 | \$0 | \$402,490 |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | (284,590) | (120,750) | 0 | (120,750) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (120,750) |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | (25,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (21,000) | (28,000) | 0 | 0 | (49,000) |
| | GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | (127,740) | 0 | (127,740) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (127,740) |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$105,000 | \$0 | \$105,000 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT DIVISION: **PARKING** PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: V1801 PARKING LOT SURFACE MAINTENANCE MUNICIPAL LOTS PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): In Progress PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Originally, based on cost and useful life estimates provided by PWWR, a program was established for municipal parking lot surface maintenance for each facility on an estimated ten year cycle, subject to inspection and recommendation by PWWR. This is an on-going effort, and is needed to remediate failing parking lot surfaces. This has been reclassified to V1801, but used to be under V1001 previously.

Lot #1: This lot is scheduled to be repaved in 2021, as it was last done in 2011. \$105,000 is provided in under 2021 was was also on "V1001 - Parking Lot Surface Maintenance" in 2017.

Lot #2: This lot was surface was redone when 58 East Main Street was completed and multiple properties that were leased over to the City of Newark were combined with the original Lot 2 footprint. This lot does not need maintenenance at this time due to recent contrustruction.

Lot #3 and #4: These lots should be partially repaved in 2018 (drive aisles, entrance/exits, and specific lot sections), not including the new Center Street
Lot #3 entrance and exit and immediate surrounding areas. Due to numerous private projects and other variables, the division has decided against
trenching in the lots at this time. In Lot #4, the area of the lot that was redone during Kate's Place construction also does not need to be redone, reducing
total cost further. Cost to repave drive lanes and entrance exits in both lots would cost \$127,740 in 2018.

Lot #5: As this lot was completed in 2013, this lot is scheduled to be repaved in 2023.

Lot #6: This lot was constructed in 2015, so this lot is scheduled to be repaved in 2025.

Total 2018 Project Cost: \$127,740 for Lots 3 & 4 drive lanes, entrance/exits, and select spots.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2010 | CLASSIFICATI | ON | ACCOUNT | NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 232,740 | Other Con | tracts | 549540 | 06.9623 | \$ | 232,740 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Projec | t Cost | \$ | 232,740 | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 232,740 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception thro | | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | | |
| | PRO. | JECT FINANCIN | IG BY PLAN YE | EAR | | | | | | |
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | 105,000 | | 105,000 | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 127,740 | | | | | 127,740 | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 127,740 | | | 105,000 | - | 232,740 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT DIVISION: **PARKING** PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: V1702 ADDITIONAL PARKING SENSORS Citywide PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **In Prior Program** PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: **Inclusive Community**

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Originally titled 'V1702 - Parking Meters and Sensors', the Parking Division has revised this project, aiming to pair all current meters to sensors. The division has researched additional parking sensor location opportunities and indicates that there are locations where approximately 200 sensors can be isntalled throughout the City. For the 457 meters currently in the system, only 268 of them have sensors. By adding sensors to all on-street parking meters that currently do not have sensors, the division will be able to report occupancy information to Mayor and Council on a city-wide basis. IPS Smart Meters has also developed a new pole-mounted sensor, that does not need to be drilled into the ground, which the division believes will eliminate paving/plowing issues that could affect in-grounsd sensors. Estimated cost per new sensor is approximately \$300 per sensor. Therefore, the new sensor request is for \$60,000 to complete all City meters. Return-on-invest for these sensors are one year.

Current in-ground sensors on Main Street would be moved to peripheral areas of the City, while the the new pole-mounted sensors would be put throughout the Central Business District. The division recommends putting the newest equipment in the busiest section of town. It is also recomended that the pole-mounted sensors be place on Main Street, as DELDOT has discussed a repaving project through Main Street, which would require a uninstall/reinstall of in-ground sensors. Cost to do this, at any time, will now cost the Division approximately \$55 per sensor, and with 150 sensors, total cost for reinstalltion would be \$8,250.

Please note, \$14,010 is to be transferred from CIP Project V1701 - LPR.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2017 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 68,250 | Other Contracts | 5495406.9623 | Ş | 68,250 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | ı | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 68,250 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 68,250 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | 68,250 | | | | | 68,250 | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 68,250 | - | - | - | - | 68,250 | | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |

| | CITY OF NEWAR | RK, DELA\ | WARE |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET - | PROJECT | Γ DETAIL |
| DEPARTMENT: | PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT | DIVISION: | PARKING |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: |
| V1703 | LOT COUNTDOWN SIGNS | | Hourly Off-Street Lots |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | In Progress |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Pr | ority Level | Project unde | rway and must be completed |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Sustainable Community |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Lot countdown signs are possible in Lots 1, 3, and 4, and for the efficiency and customer convenience would be beneficial to install. There are seven entrances where lot full signs will be useful — two entrances to Lot 1, three entrances to Lot 3, and two entrances to Lot 4. These signs will count the number of available spaces in the lot and allow the patron to make an educated decision in which parking lot they enter to find parking. The Parking Division, with advice from City Council, sees the benefit in investing in countdown signage, as providing sisgnage will allow the customer to recognize that the system is keeping an accurate count of available spaces in parking lots. In addition, providing signage could make it possible to provide the amount of available spaces to patrons via mobile app, and allow the division to report off-street parking occupancy reports to Mayor and Council wil software designed to keep track and displacy occupancy figures in each lot. Upon recommendation to install countdown signage at all municpal lot entrances, the division requests \$6,500 for each countdown sign, being seven total, with an addition \$1,000 for each entrance for trenching and connections associated with installation, for a total price of \$52,500. Amount originally approved for 2017, with the continued goal to be compelte by end of 2017. \$500 per year for subscriptions are first two years.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|---|----|----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2017 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 52,500 | Other Contracts | 5495406.9623 | | \$ | 52,500 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 52,500 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 52,500 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | current year to o | current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |

| | PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | 52,500 | | | | | 52,500 | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 52,500 | - | - | - | - | 52,500 | | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 1,500 | | | |

| | CITY C | JI INEWA | RK, DELAV | VARE | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL | BUDGET | - PROJECT | DETAIL | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: P | lanning & Developme | ent | DIVISION: | Parking | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | CITY OF NEWA CAPITAL BUDGET Planning & Development ROJECT TITLE: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT ATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): ELY LEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT RON & JUSTIFICATION: atted through depreciation to replace esser | | " | PROJECT LOCA | ATION: | | | | | |
| VEQSF E | QUIPMENT REPLACE | MENT | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priorit | v Level | <u> </u> | Proiect under | way and must b | e completed | | | | | |
| | - | ISION ELEMENT | | | | e Community | | | | |
| | | ISION ELLIVIENT | | | Sustainable | Community | | | | |
| . , | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY O | | CI ASSISION | | PROJECT COST | | Y | AMOUNT | | | |
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | | | PROJECT COST ACCOUNT | | Y | AMOUNT | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date | Ongoing Ongoing | Labor | TION | | | Y | AMOUNT | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) | Ongoing Ongoing 10 | Labor Materials | TION | ACCOUNT | NUMBERS | | | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 | Labor Materials Other Co | ntracts | | NUMBERS | \$ | 49,000 | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if unc | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) ¹ - | Labor Materials Other Co | ntracts | 549540 | 6.9623 | \$ | 49,000 49,000 | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if uncompleted) | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) ¹ - 49,000 | Labor Materials Other Co Total Proje | ntracts ect Cost oing projects | 549540 | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since | 49,000 49,000 e inception | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if unc | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 - 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje 1 For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects current year | 549540 , we must es | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since | 49,000 49,000 e inception | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if uncompleted) | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 - 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje 1 For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects | 549540 , we must es | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since | 49,000 49,000 e inception | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if uncompleted) | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 - 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje 1 For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects current year | 549540 , we must es | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since | 49,000 49,000 e inception | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if unc Balance to be funded ¹ % Complete (if underway) | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje ¹ For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects current year | 549540 , we must esto derive the | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since be funded t | 49,000 49,000 e inception hereafter. | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if und Balance to be funded ¹ % Complete (if underway) § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje ¹ For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects current year | 549540 , we must esto derive the | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since be funded t | 49,000 49,000 e inception hereafter. | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if unc Balance to be funded ¹ % Complete (if underway) \$ 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS CURRENT RESOURCES | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje ¹ For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects current year | 549540 , we must esto derive the | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since be funded t | 49,000 49,000 e inception hereafter. TOTAL | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if unc Balance to be funded ¹ % Complete (if underway) \$ 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS CURRENT RESOURCES CAPITAL RESERVES | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje ¹ For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects current year to | 549540 , we must esto derive the | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since be funded t | 49,000 49,000 e inception hereafter. | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if unc Balance to be funded ¹ % Complete (if underway) \$ 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS CURRENT RESOURCES CAPITAL RESERVES EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje ¹ For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects current year to | 549540 , we must esto derive the | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since be funded t | 49,000 49,000 e inception hereafter. TOTAL | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if unc Balance to be funded ¹ % Complete (if underway) § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS CURRENT RESOURCES CAPITAL RESERVES EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT BOND ISSUES | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje ¹ For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects current year to | 549540 , we must esto derive the | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since be funded t | 49,000 49,000 e inception hereafter. TOTAL | | | |
| First Year in Program Est. Completion Date Est. Useful Life (in years) Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if unc Balance to be funded ¹ % Complete (if underway) § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS CURRENT RESOURCES CAPITAL RESERVES EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT BOND ISSUES GRANTS (Specify) | Ongoing Ongoing 10 49,000 derway) 1 49,000 0% | Labor Materials Other Col Total Proje 1For ong through | ntracts ect Cost oing projects current year to | 549540 , we must esto derive the | 6.9623 | \$ \$ spent since be funded t | 49,000 49,000 e inception hereafter. TOTAL | | | |

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

TOTAL

OPERATING IMPACT

INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS)

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 PLANNING DEPARTMENT, PARKING DIVISION

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | NORMAL | BUDGET | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------|----------|-------|------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLAC | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| 1100 | 2017 Ford T-150 Transit Cargo | Jan 00/11/16 | 26,687 | 2,649 | 55,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 1101 | 2015 Ford T-150 Transit Cargo ' | | 24,457 | 5,735 | 80,000 | 10 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| 1102 | 2000 Ford Crown Victoria | 08/11/00 | 19,851 | 43,821 | 65,000 | 12 | 2012 | 2019 | | 21,000 | | | |
| 1103 | 2011 Ford Ranger | 03/09/12 | 21,178 | 71,983 | 80,000 | 8 | 2020 | 2020 | | | 28,000 | | |
| 1104 | 2017 Ford Transit Connect | 03/02/17 | 22,768 | 19,449 | 90,000 | 10 | 2027 | 2027 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PA | RKING DIVISION | | | | | | | | \$0 | \$21,000 | \$28,000 | \$0 | \$0 |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

| | | | | 2018 | 3 | | FIVE Y | EAR CAPITAL IMPRO | VEMENTS PROGRA | М | |
|-------|--|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|-----------|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | | F | RECOMMENDE | D FUNDING | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| 11801 | Citywide Fiber Phase II | В | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$140,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$140,000 |
| 11804 | Harris Automation Platform | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . , 0 | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 |
| 11806 | Police Car Retrofit | В | 0 | 0 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,000 |
| 11807 | Building Security Upgrades (SWF, Water Plant, Re | servoi B | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| 11702 | Property Management Software | D | 317,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11703 | Recreation Management Software | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,000 |
| 11704 | Water Plant and Reservoir Cameras | В | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11601 | Virtual Environment Host Replacement | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 |
| 11603 | Surveillance Camera Refresh | В | 65,000 | 32,500 | 0 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 0 | 130,000 |
| 11604 | City-Leased Fiber Network | В | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11606 | Disaster Recovery and Planning | В | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 |
| | Total Information Technology Division | | \$562,500 | \$82,500 | \$120,000 | \$202,500 | \$252,500 | \$332,500 | \$32,500 | \$0 | \$820,000 |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$562,500 | \$82,500 | \$120,000 | 202,500 | \$252,500 | \$332,500 | \$32,500 | \$0 | \$820,000 |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | (562,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (117,000) | 0 | 0 | (117,000) |
| | GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | (82,500) | 0 | (82,500) | (32,500) | (32,500) | (32,500) | 0 | (180,000) |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$0 | \$0 | \$120,000 | \$120,000 | \$220,000 | \$183,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$523,000 |

A - Return on Investment - Overall Savings

C - Community Health

| | CITY OF NEWAR | RK, DELAV | WARE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJECT | Γ DETAIL | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Administration | DIVISION: | Information Technology | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | |
| 11801 | Fiber Network Phase II | | City-Wide | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | |
| PRIORITY: 4 - Medium | This project is a NEEL | and not a WA | NT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | | Healthy & Active Community | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The 2017 Fiber Installation Project was a major success. Our surviellance cameras, SCADA systems, Buildings and other networked connections are now running on the Phase I network that has been installed. This project signals a continuation of the build-out to install Fiber to areas such as South College Avenue near I95, to the South Well Field Water Plant and to the George Wilson Center. While fiber to these areas are recommended for additional Police surveillance needs, there are a multitude of other solutions that are possible with these extensions, including but not limited to SCADA integration, WiFi and parking management. There would be minimal offset cost as currently two of these areas are currently utilizing Comcast services to provide access.

Currently scheduled for 2019 (\$140,000)

Extension of existing fiber network to 3 main areas

South College Avenue towards 195 interchange. In reviewing crime data, Newark PD has investigated (73) robberies since January 2015 to June 2017; (20) robberies have occurred on S. College Ave. The PD has installed a LPR in the vicinity which has proven valuable and the PD submits cameras in the vicinity would compliment investigative and preventive efforts — as there are no City controlled surveillance camera assets along the corridor. Currently, investigators rely on private entities for video evidence which is often limited to the interior of their business or property and provides limited coverage and investigative leads. Sourced: Capt. Michael Van Campen

South Well Field for SCADA

New London Road (George Wilson Center) for additional cameras and to connect facility to core network.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | | | , | | BY CATEGOR | Υ | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------|---------|
| First Year in Program | 2019 | CLASSIFICAT | ION | ACCOUNT | NUMBERS | | AMOUNT |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 140,000 | Other Con | tracts | 306300 | 06.9622 | \$ | 140,000 |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Projec | ct Cost | | | \$ | 140,000 |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 140,000 | ¹ For ongo | ing projects | spent since | inception | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | | | | | | |
| | PRO. | JECT FINANCI | NG BY PLAN YE | EAR | | | |
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 140,000 | | | | 140,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: Information Technology PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: 11804 Harris Automation Platform City Municipal Building PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 5 - Low This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but it can start in year two of this CIP or later COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Harris NorthStart (and associated applications) are used for Utility Billing and Smart-Meter Utility Management. It has been recommended by the vendor, and vetted by staff, that implementing an automation platform would substantially improve efficiency in procssing utility billing. This would eliminate much of the manual efforts that our Payments and Utility Billing Team handle daily.

Placeholder Project based on feedback from Utility Billing Vendor (Harris Computer Corporation)

Would be used to automate many tasks currently performed manually, such as:

- Billing Improvements including Validation Procedures and Processes
- Credit Control Late Payment Penalties and Disconnect Notices
- Preauthorized Payments (PAP)

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Y | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2020 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 5 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 150,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9622 | \$ | 150,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 150,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 150,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we mus | st estimate total spent since inc | ception through | current year to | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | | | | | | |
| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 150,000 | | | 150,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | • | - | - | 150,000 | ٠ | - | 150,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJECT | DETAIL | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Administration | DIVISION: | Information Technology | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | |
| 11806 | Police Car Retrofit | | City Municipal Building | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | |
| PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings | | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVI | COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable | | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The City of Newark is scheduled to refresh most of its computers throughout the organization. This includes our Police Department. DE, PA and MD State and County Police are moving towards tablet computers in the vehicles. Newark is expected to follow-suit. Tablets will be assigned to all officers within NPD.

At present, 25 NPD vehicles have legacy, laptop mounts that are becoming difficult to maintain. Moving forward, with the new tablets and new class of computer models from vendors, new mounts are required to be installed to connect new computers to the charging station and printer. This cost is only to retrofit the vehicles with new mounts and docking devices. This cost does NOT include the computers that are part of our OpEx.

Computer lease refresh of rugged tablets is causing this retrofit (upgrade) to be required DE, PA and MD State Police moving to rugged tablets

25 NPD vehicles have legacy mounts and no cellular antennas

- New cellular antennas required for compatibility and bandwidth requirements
- Systems can be migrated to new cars in the future. Likely full replacement in 8 years.

| | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| 2018 | Labor | | | | | |
| 5 | Materials | | | | | |
| 120,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9622 | \$ | 120,000 | | |
| | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 120,000 | | |
| 120,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects | , we must estimate total | spent since | inception | | |
| 0% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |
| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | |
| | 2018 5 120,000 120,000 0% | 2018 CLASSIFICATION 2018 Labor 5 Materials 120,000 Other Contracts Total Project Cost 120,000 1For ongoing projects through current year | 2018 CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS 2018 Labor 5 Materials 120,000 Other Contracts 3063006.9622 Total Project Cost 120,000 1For ongoing projects, we must estimate total through current year to derive the balance to | 2018 CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS 2018 Labor 5 Materials 120,000 Other Contracts 3063006.9622 \$ Total Project Cost \$ 120,000 1For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since through current year to derive the balance to be funded the | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | 120,000 | | | | | 120,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | 120,000 | - | - | - | - | 120,000 |

²"Prior" refers to that portion of project funding that was authorized in a prior year but which is not expected to be spent through 12/31 of the current year. Accordingly, Council is not required to authorize budget year funding for that portion, but that portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget year and/or "out years."

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |

| | CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| DEPARTMEN | NT: | Administration | DIVISION: | Information Technology | | | |
| PROJECT NO |): | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | |
| I1 | .807 | Building Security Upgrades | | City-Wide | | | |
| | PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | |
| PRIORITY: 4 - Medium This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this ite | | | | | | | |
| | COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable | | | | | | |
| Chamban S 00 | C 1/3) DECCRIPT | ION 8 HISTIFICATION. | | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

This project is to improve security to the South Well Field Water Plant, the Paper Mill Road Water Plant and the Reservoir Pump House. Currently those locations are secured by standard door locks with key entry. This project would be to retrofit these buildings with card readers to control and track building entry by City personnel. This cost includes wiring, card reader devices, and additional cameras inside those locations.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | |
|---|--------|---|-------------------------|----|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 5 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 50,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9622 | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 50,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR § 806.1(3) **SOURCE OF FUNDS** PRIOR² 2018 2019 2020 2022 2021 **TOTAL CURRENT RESOURCES** CAPITAL RESERVES **EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT BOND ISSUES** 50,000 50,000 **GRANTS** (Specify) OTHER (Specify) OTHER (Specify) TOTAL 50,000 50,000

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: Information Technology PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: 11703 **Recreation Management Software** City Municipal Building PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **In Prior Program** PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The City's Recreation Management Software is due for replacement. The current system, implemented in the late 2000's has become antiquated and is no longer efficient for managing our complex recreation programs and services to Newark residents. These services include summer camps, sports, afterschool care and other recreation events across the City. This software replacement is anticipated to further merge our internal operations along the Tyler Technologies Munis platform, allowing for shared database information, cashiering and reporting.

Currently scheduled for 2019 (\$80,000)

Replacement for legacy software that is no longer supported

Software responsible for Before/After School Care, Sports Activities and GWC Programs

3 Solutions being considered

Will provide online portal for residents

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------|----|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2019 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 80,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9622 | \$ | 80,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 80,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 80,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |
| DROJECT EINANCING DV DI AN VEAD | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 80,000 | | | | 80,000 | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 80,000 | - | - | - | 80,000 | | | |

²"Prior" refers to that portion of project funding that was authorized in a prior year but which is not expected to be spent through 12/31 of the current year. Accordingly, Council is not required to authorize budget year funding for that portion, but that portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget year and/or "out years."

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: Information Technology PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: 11601 Virtual Environment Host Replacement City Municipal Building PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): In Prior Program PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Long range forecast cost for replacement of Microsoft Hyper-V Virtualization Host (Server) Replacement. The City's virtualization environment is critical to maintaining 100+ physical and virtual servers running throughout the organization. These servers host applications such as Utility Billing and Smart Meter Applications, as well as file services, print services, document management and retention services and a myriad of other applications that impact operations.

Currently scheduled for 2020 (\$75,000)

Replacement for equipment purchased in 2016 (4 year replacement)

portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget year and/or "out years."

OPERATING IMPACT

INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS)

Server and Storage for IT Datacenters

This is an estimated cost and will be formally quoted during annual budget preparation in late 2019.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | | PROJECT COST I | BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--------------|----------------|------------|------|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2020 | CLASSIFICATI | ON | ACCOUNT N | NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2020 | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 5 | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 75,000 | Other Con | tracts | 3063006.9622 | | \$ | 75,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Projec | t Cost | \$ | 75,000 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 75,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through current year to | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| | PRO. | JECT FINANCIN | IG BY PLAN Y | EAR | | | | | |
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | - | | | 75,000 | | | 75,000 | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

§ 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

TOTAL

Healthy & Active Community

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: Information Technology PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: 11603 Surveillance Camera Refresh City-Wide PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): In Progress PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

IMPACTED DEPARTMENT/DIVISION: Newark Police Department

The City of Newark surveillance cameras and network are showing their age. Most of the cameras are at least 8 years old and we are starting to see them fail with regularity. It is IT's recommendation that the cameras be replaced over a period of 5 years to ensure optimum functionality and savings on repair.

Project began in 2017 and expected completion in 2021 Replacing 5 traffic cameras per year (total of 30 cameras - 10 replaced in 2017)

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT:

Axis Q6045-C PTZ Dome 60Hz Network Camera 30 Cameras - \$123,000.00 Installation - \$60,000.00 OnSSI Licensing - \$12,000.00

§ 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT DATA PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY CLASSIFICATION **ACCOUNT NUMBERS AMOUNT** 2016 First Year in Program Est. Completion Date 2021 Labor Est. Useful Life (in years) 10 Materials 195,000 Other Contracts 3063006.9622 \$ 130,000 Est. Total Cost Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway)1 \$ 65,000 **Total Project Cost** 130,000 Balance to be funded1 130,000 ¹For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. % Complete (if underway) 30%

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 | | 130,000 | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 | | 130,000 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: Information Technology PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT NO: PROJECT LOCATION: 11606 Disaster Recovery and Planning City Municipal Building PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): In Prior Program PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-High The City would be taking a calculated risk in the deferral of this item COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Long range forecast cost for replacement of Disaster Planning, Recovery and Availability hardware within two City-owned data centers. These services are critical for ensuring resiliency in the event of a cyber attack, data loss, hardware failure or environmental or man-made disaster.

Currently scheduled for 2020 (\$75,000)

Replacement for equipment purchased in 2016 (4 year replacement)

Server and Storage for IT Datacenters

year and/or "out years."

OPERATING IMPACT

INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS)

This is an estimated cost and will be formally quoted during annual budget preparation in late 2019.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---------|--------------------------|---------|------|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2020 | CLASSIFICATI | ION | ACCOUNT | NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2020 | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 5 | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 75,000 | Other Con | tracts | 306300 | 06.9622 | \$ | 75,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | - | Total Projec | ct Cost | \$ | 75,000 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 75,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception through | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 75,000 | | | 75,000 | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | ı | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | ı | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | 75,000 | - | - | 75,000 | | |

²"Prior" refers to that portion of project funding that was authorized in a prior year but which is not expected to be spent through 12/31 of the current year.

Accordingly, Council is not required to authorize budget year funding for that portion, but that portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget

2018

§ 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET

2019

2020

2021

2022

TOTAL

| Page Nu | ımber | 108 |
|---------|-------|-----|
|---------|-------|-----|

[THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 PUBLIC WORKS AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT-MAINTENANCE FUND-FLEET MANAGEMENT

| | | | | 2018 | 3 | FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|---------------|---------|--|----------|------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | | | RECOMMENDE | D FUNDING | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| M1401 | Truck Lift Systems Improvements | D | \$102,549 | \$124,549 | \$0 | \$124,549 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$124,549 |
| M1101 | Maint Yard Master Plan/Salt Shed Replacement | D | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 |
| | Total Maintenance Fund-Fleet Management | | \$352,549 | \$124,549 | \$0_ | \$124,549 | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$164,549 |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$352,549 | \$124,549 | \$0 | 124,549 | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 164,549 |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | (352,549) | (79,549) | 0 | (79,549) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (79,549) |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (40,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (40,000) |
| | GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | (45,000) | 0 | (45,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (45,000) |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0_ | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

A - Return on Investment - Overall Savings

B - Public Safety

C - Community Health

D - Efficiency/Other

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: **Public Works and Water Resources** DIVISION: Maintenance PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: M1401 Truck Lift System Improvements Maintenance Garage PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The current lift system is old and parts are no longer available to repair the system in a timely manner. Our ability to repair and recertify the system often involves locating used parts. The new system will provide the latest technology utilizing wireless communication between the lifts to coordinate their movement versus the wired system that we currently use.

Deauthorize \$23,000.00 to be transferred to CIP Project N1806.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2014 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | 6006006.9622 | \$ | 79,549 | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 124,549 | Other Contracts | 6006006.9623 | \$ | 45,000 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | ı | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 124,549 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 124,549 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|---------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | 79,549 | | | | | | 79,549 | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 45,000 | | | | | 45,000 | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | 79,549 | 45,000 | • | - | - | - | 124,549 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 T | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | |

| | | | | rage Number III | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | CITY OF NEWAR | RK, DELA\ | WARE | | |
| | | CAPITAL BUDGET | - PROJEC | Γ DETAIL | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | | Public Works and Water Resources | DIVISION: | Fleet Maintenance | | |
| PROJECT NO: | | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | |
| MEC | QSF | Equipment Replacement Program | | | | |
| | PROJECT | T STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | |
| PRIORITY: | 1 - Highest Pr | iority Level | Project underway and must be completed | | | |
| C | OMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | Sustainable Community | | |
| Charter § 806.3 | 1(2) DESCRI | PTION & JUSTIFICATION: | | | | |
| Planned advance | e funding accur | nulated through depreciation to replace essent | ial equipment v | when necessary. | | |

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | VARIOUS | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 40,000 | Other Contracts | 6006006.9623 | | \$ | 40,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 40,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 40,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year | to derive the balance to | be fund | ded th | ereafter. | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | 40,000 | | | | 40,000 | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 40,000 | - | - | - | 40,000 | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 MAINTENANCE FUND - FACILITIES MANGEMENT

| | | 2047 | 2017 RESERVES & CURRENT | | | FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM RECOMMENDED FUNDING | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|---|-----------|----------|------|------|-----------|--|
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | 2017 BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | TOTEDING | | | | | | TOTAL | |
| N1801 | NPD - Rear Concrete Deck and Stairs | С | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$50,000 | |
| N1803 | MUN/NPD - Exterior Paint/Powerwash | С | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,000 | |
| N1805 | MUN - Lower Level Bathroom | С | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | |
| N1806 | FOC - Master Plan | D | 0 | 93,000 | 30,000 | 123,000 | 225,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 348,000 | |
| N1808 | FOC - Buildings 1 & 2 Security Improvements | В | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,000 | |
| N1809 | TRN - New Windows | С | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | |
| N1701 | Men's Locker Room Expansion | В | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | |
| N1702 | MUN - Council Chamber Renovations | С | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | |
| N1601 | Municipal Building Improvements (B1601) | D | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| N1603 | GWCC - HVAC System Upgrades | D | 0 | 105,000 | 0 | 105,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105,000 | |
| NEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | 0 | 30,000 | 0_ | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | |
| | Total Maintenance Fund-Facilities Management | | \$90,000 | \$298,000 | \$30,000 | \$328,000 | \$374,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$727,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$90,000 | \$298,000 | \$30,000 | 328,000 | \$374,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$727,000 | |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | (90,000) | (43,000) | 0 | (43,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (43,000) | |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 0 | (30,000) | 0 | (30,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (30,000) | |
| | GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | (120,000) | 0 | (120,000) | (225,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (345,000) | |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | (105,000) | 0 | (105,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (105,000) | |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$0 | \$0 | \$30,000 | \$30,000 | \$149,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$204,000 | |

C - Community Health

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: **Facilities Management** PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: N1801 NPD - Rear Concrete Deck and Stairs Police Department PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 2 - High Priority Level Critical need to remediate failing service, prevent failure, or generate savings COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The rear concrete stairs at City Hall/NPD are in need of replacement. The concrete has deteriorated and employees have suffered injuries due to the uneveness of the stairs. Also, the metal support structure beneath the concrete catwalk has disintegrated due to rust. Currently nothing is supporting the concrete, which could cause the structure to crumble and fall. This project would repair and replace the impacted areas. This is a project to improve safety.

Project spun out of CIP N1601 that included multiple building repairs, including the concrete stairs. This has been broken out for transparency and project tracking purposes.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | | AMOUNT | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 50,000 | Other Contracts | 6006006.9620 | \$ | 50,000 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost \$ | | | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 50,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | 50,000 | | | | | 50,000 | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | 50,000 | • | - | - | - | 50,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT: | Administration | DIVISION: | Facilities Management | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | |
| N1803 | MUN/NPD - Exterior Paint and Pov | verwash | Municipal Building | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 3 - Medium-H | ligh The City w | ould be taking a | calculated risk in the deferral of this item | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | | Not Applicable | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

City Hall and NPD buildings are in need of a thorough cleaning and painting of the metal cornice surround at the top of each building. These projects constitute a need to maintain our existing building, and are not considered upgrades or consmetic improvements. In years past, these types of projects were disregarded due to cost and budget, however time has caught up with us and the brick is in need of a cleaning and rusted metal is in need of protective paint.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--|----|--------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2019 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 33,000 | Other Contracts 6006006.9620 | | \$ | 33,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 33,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 33,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 33,000 | | | | 33,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 33,000 | - | - | - | 33,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT: | Administration | DIVISION: | Facilities Management | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | |
| N1805 | MUN - Lower Level Bathroom | | Municipal Building | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 4 - Medium | This project is a NEE | D and not a WA | NT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIV | E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | Not Applicable | | | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Currently a single stall bathroom is available in the lower level. It is recommended to install a second bathroom on that level due to increased staffing after having migrated multiple City employees to the lower level. Recent use of the Training Room by City staff, along with staff from other State and Private Agencies has highlighted the issue with a single stall restroom. This project funding would be used to create a second restroom in place of an existing janitors closet to provide male and female restrooms on the lower level. It should also be noted that a new restroom, and a minor upgrade to the existing restroom would allow the City to be ADA compliant on the lower level.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2019 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 30,000 | Other Contracts | 6006006.9620 | \$ | 30,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 30,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 30,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year | to derive the balance to | be funded th | nereafter. | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 30,000 | | | | 30,000 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 30,000 | - | - | - | 30,000 | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | |

Not Applicable

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: **Facilities Management** PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: N1806 FOC - Master Plan **Field Operations Complex** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 4 - Medium This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

This project was previously identified as M1101 (PWWR - Maintenance) and has now been moved and renumbered to Facilities Divsion.

Phase 1: Needs Assessment and Master Planning (Completed 2016)

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT:

- Phase 2: Salt Shed Construction (Completed 2017)
- Phase 3: Demolition of Building #3 (2018) Estimate \$30,000, and Additional Electric Utility Storage in Building #2 (2018) Estimate \$70,000
- Phase 4: New Parking Area (2019) Estimate \$80,000
- Phase 5: Construction of Expanded Building #3 (2019) Estimate \$95,000

The Old Warehouse at the Facilities Operations Complex (Yard) is becoming a safety risk due to its condition. This building houses items such as: Vehicles, Electric Utility, Public Works Pumps and Filtering Media, Pipes and Hydrants, Police Impound. New Building Design is currently being evaluated.

Please note, \$23,000 is to be transferred from CIP Project M1401.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------------|--------|----|---------|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 348,000 | Other Contracts | 6006006.9620 | | \$ | 348,000 | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost \$ | | | | 348,000 | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 348,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|------|------|------|---------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | 30,000 | - | | | | 30,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | 23,000 | | | | | 23,000 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | 70,000 | 225,000 | | | | 295,000 |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | 123,000 | 225,000 | • | - | - | 348,000 |

²"Prior" refers to that portion of project funding that was authorized in a prior year but which is not expected to be spent through 12/31 of the current year. Accordingly, Council is not required to authorize budget year funding for that portion, but that portion of the project will indeed represent a cash outflow in the budget year and/or "out years."

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: **Facilities Management** PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: N1808 FOC - Buildings 1 & 2 Security Improvements **Field Operations Complex** PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **New Project** PRIORITY: 4 - Medium This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Buildings 1 and 2 at the Field Operation Complex (Yard) require additional securty on doors throughout. Doors do not close properly, garage doors are dented and susceptable to being opened without keys. This project would be used to remedy these items.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | PROJECT COST BY CATEGOR | Υ | | | | |
|---|--------|---|-------------------------|----|----|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2019 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 31,000 | Other Contracts | 6006006.9620 | | \$ | 31,000 | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 31,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 31,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | 31,000 | | | | 31,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | - | 31,000 | - | - | - | 31,000 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT: | Administration | DIVISION: | Facilities Management | | | | | |
| PROJECT NO: | OJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | |
| N1809 | TRN - New Windows | | Newark Train Station | | | | | |
| PROJECT | STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | |
| PRIORITY: 4 - Medium | This project is a NEE | D and not a WA | NT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | |
| COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | | | Not Applicable | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Train Station windows are in desperate need of replacement. They are falling apart due to age. This is a safety issue as they have the potential to actually fall out of the wall. Beyond this, they are energy inefficient year round and do not open properly when used. Looking to secure grant-funding for this project during 2018.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2019 | CLASSIFICATION | AMOUNT | | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2019 | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 55,000 | Other Contracts | 6006006.9620 | \$ | 55,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | Total Project Cost | | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 55,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | |

PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR § 806.1(3) **SOURCE OF FUNDS** PRIOR² 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 **TOTAL CURRENT RESOURCES** 55,000 55,000 CAPITAL RESERVES **EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT BOND ISSUES GRANTS** (Specify) OTHER (Specify) OTHER (Specify) TOTAL 55,000 55,000

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: **Facilities Management** PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: N1701 Mens Locker Room Expansion Police Station PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **In Prior Program** PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The mens locker room is currently at capacity and there are no available lockers for new hires. This project would expand the current locker room into the adjacent lower level conference room. The project cost includes estimates for contstruction, flooring, lighting, lockers, and benches.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | | Y | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------|----|--------|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2017 | CLASSIFICATION ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | 6006006.9621 | \$ | 20,000 | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 20,000 | Other Contracts | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 20,000 | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 20,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | 20,000 | | | | | 20,000 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 2,480 | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL

 DEPARTMENT:
 Administration
 DIVISION:
 Facilities Management

 PROJECT NO:
 PROJECT TITLE:
 PROJECT LOCATION:

 N1702
 Council Chamber Renovations
 Council Chamber - Municipal Building

PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): In Prior Program

PRIORITY: 4 - Medium This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Not Applicable

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Based on feedback from City Council during Budget Hearings, the City staff has identified the following improvements to the Council Chamber to make it more functional for Mayor and Council, City staff and visitors. The requested modifications to the Council Chamber include replacing the existing hard seated chairs with cushioned chairs for visitors and staff, adding paneling to the front of the dais to improve its appearance both in person and on camera, relocating the large paintings behind the dais to a more appropriate historical location and to paint the brick to brighten the room and enhance quality of the online/tv feed. Additionally, the orange Formica countertops would be replaced with a more neutral color. Lastly, new lighting and projector would be added to the room to make it more inviting and to provide better presentation quality.

\$4,500.00 - Padded/Stackable Chairs

\$1,000.00 - Paint and supplies

\$3,000.00 - Wood Paneling

\$8,000.00 - Formica Countertops

\$1,300.00 - Lighting

\$5,000.00 - Projector (brighter so lights do not need to be turned off)

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|------------------------------|----|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2020 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2020 | Labor | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 25,000 | Other Contracts | Other Contracts 6006006.9620 | | | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 25,000 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 25,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | 25,000 | | | 25,000 | | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | 25,000 | - | - | 25,000 | | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: Administration DIVISION: **Facilities Management** PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: N1603 **GWCC - HVAC System Upgrades** George Wilson Center PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): **In Prior Program** PRIORITY: 4 - Medium This project is a NEED and not a WANT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

The existing HVAC system at the George Wilson Center utilizes electric baseboard heat and individual wall unit air conditioners. The air conditioners are old and leak, and need to be shut off at night to minimize damage from leakage. Facilities Management staff brought in several different HVAC contractors to assess the situation and all agree that upgrading to a combined single heat and air conditioning system will provide greatly improved efficiency and reduce overall heating and air conditioning costs for the Center, as well as improve the overall appearance of the building. Estimated costs include a combined heat and air conditioning system, (heat pump option at \$89,400), filling in 7 A/C holes currently cut into the building (\$5,480); and painting (\$2,000) and site work/trash disposal (\$2,000) which will be done in house.

It is anticipated that this upgrade will result in ongoing operational savings, which will be determined during a future CIP budget cycle.

Increased costs (\$6,120) due to vendor contract quote increases in 2017

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2016 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | 3063006.9621 | \$ | 2,500 | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 20 | Materials | 3063006.9621 | \$ | 1,500 | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 105,000 | Other Contracts | 3063006.9621 | \$ | 101,000 | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 105,000 | | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 105,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |

| | PRO. | IECT FINANCIN | NG BY PLAN YE | EAR | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|---------|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | | | | | | - |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| OTHER (Specify) DEMEC/CAC | | 105,000 | | | | | 105,000 |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | - | 105,000 | - | - | - | - | 105,000 |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | | |

| CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration DIVI | | Facilities Management | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT TITLE: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Replacement Program | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | New Project | | | | | | | | | |
| This project is a NEE | D and not a WA | NT, but no significant risk in the deferral of this item | | | | | | | | | |
| E DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: | Not Applicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAPITAL BUDGET Administration PROJECT TITLE: Vehicle Replacement Program STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): This project is a NEER | CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT Administration DIVISION: PROJECT TITLE: Vehicle Replacement Program STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN): | | | | | | | | | |

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Facilities Vehicle Replacement (Van) - This van is used by custodial crews and carpenters for hauling equipment between varius locations. Van is rusting and is in need of replacement.

Planned purchase/replacement in annual vehicle and equipment sinking fund.

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|------------------------------|----|--|--------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | 2018 | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | 2018 | Labor | | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | 10 | Materials | | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 30,000 | Other Contracts | Other Contracts 6006016.9620 | | | | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | | 30,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 30,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | through current year to derive the balance to be funded thereafter. | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 30,000 | | | | | 30,000 | | | | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | 30,000 | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | | | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 PUBLIC WORKS AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, MAINTENANCE FUND

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | NORMAL | BUDGET | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLA | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUME | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | MECHANICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | 2006 Ford F350 Pickup Truck | 01/19/06 | 17,805 | 50,945 | 89,000 | 10 | 2016 | 2018 | | 40,000 | | | |
| 652 | 2016 Ford F350 Super Duty Pickup | 11/05/15 | 35,388 | 8,022 | 75,000 | 10 | 2026 | 2026 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| TOTAL FL | EET MANAGEMENT DIVISION | | | | | | | | \$0 | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 841 | 2004 Ford E250 Van | 07/08/04 | 14,196 | 58,336 | 64,000 | 12 | 2016 | 2018 | 30,000 | | | | |
| 842 | 2016 Ford F250 4X4 Pickup | 01/22/16 | 23,535 | 3,937 | 70,000 | 12 | 2028 | 2028 | 22,222 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL FA | CILITIES MANAGEMENT DIVISION | | | | | | | | \$30,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL M | AINTENANCE FUND | | | | | | | | \$30,000 | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

[THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 OTHER DEPARTMENTS-GENERAL FUND

| | | | | 2018 | 3 | FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----------|---------------|---------|--|----------|------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | | | 2017 | RESERVES & | CURRENT | | 1 | RECOMMENDE | D FUNDING | | |
| | PROJECT #/PROJECT NAME/JUSTIFICATION CODE | | BUDGET | OTHER FUNDING | FUNDING | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL |
| BEQSF | Vehicle Replacement Program | D | \$50,000 | \$52,000 | \$0_ | \$52,000 | \$70,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$172,000 |
| | Total Other Departments | | \$50,000 | \$52,000 | \$0 | \$52,000 | \$70,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$172,000 |
| | GROSS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$50,000 | \$52,000 | \$0 | \$52,000 | \$70,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$172,000 |
| | LESS: USE OF RESERVES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | (50,000) | (52,000) | 0 | (52,000) | (70,000) | (25,000) | (25,000) | 0 | (172,000) |
| | GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BOND ISSUES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | 0 | 0_ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | NET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0_ | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0_ |

A - Return on Investment - Overall Savings

B - Public Safety

C - Community Health

D - Efficiency/Other

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL BUDGET - PROJECT DETAIL DEPARTMENT: PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT DIVISION: CODE ENFORCEMENT PROJECT NO: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION: BEQSF VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

PROJECT STATUS (SELECT FROM DROP DOWN):

PRIORITY: 1 - Highest Priority Level Project underway and must be completed

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING VISION ELEMENT: Sustainable Community

Charter § 806.1(2) DESCRIPTION & JUSTIFICATION:

Planned advance funding accumulated through depreciation to replace essential equipment when necessary.

Vehicles to be replaced:

#839 - Small sport utility (Jeep Liberty) - \$25,000

#836 - Small sport utility (Jeep Cherokee) - \$27,000

| § 806.1(3) SUMMARY OF PROJECT | DATA | PROJECT COST BY CATEGORY | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| First Year in Program | Ongoing | CLASSIFICATION | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | | AMOUNT | | | |
| Est. Completion Date | Ongoing | Labor | | | | | | |
| Est. Useful Life (in years) | VARIOUS | Materials | | | | | | |
| Est. Total Cost | 172,000 | Other Contracts | 3063026.9623 | ¢ | 172,000 | | | |
| Est. Spend @ 12/31 (if underway) ¹ | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 172,000 | | | |
| Balance to be funded ¹ | 172,000 | ¹ For ongoing projects, we must estimate total spent since inception | | | | | | |
| % Complete (if underway) | | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FINANCING BY PLAN YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------|--|
| § 806.1(3) SOURCE OF FUNDS | PRIOR ² | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | |
| CURRENT RESOURCES | | | | | | | - | |
| CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | | | | - | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT | | 52,000 | 70,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | | 172,000 | |
| BOND ISSUES | | | · | | | | - | |
| GRANTS (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| OTHER (Specify) | | | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | - | 52,000 | 70,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | 172,000 | |
| 200 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | |

| § 806.1(4) ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OPERATING / MAINTAINING PROJECT OR ASSET | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | TOTAL | | |
| INCREMENTAL COSTS (NET SAVINGS) | | | | | | - | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE 2018-2022 OTHER DEPARTMENTS

| | | | | MILEAGE | EST | NORMAL | NORMAL | BUDGET | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| VEH | | PURCHASE | PURCHASE | AS OF | MILEAGE | YEARS | REPL | REPL | | REPLAC | CEMENT | COSTS | |
| NUMB | DESCRIPTION | DATE | PRICE | 08/31/17 | AT REPL | LIFE | YEAR | YEAR | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CODE ENF | ORCEMENT DIVISION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 803 | 2007 Dodge Durango | 02/09/07 | 20,545 | 37,539 | 70,000 | 9 | 2016 | 2019 | | 25,000 | | | |
| 804 | 2005 Dodge Neon Sedan | 05/12/05 | 10,043 | 63,558 | 70,000 | 12 | 2017 | 2020 | | | 25,000 | | |
| 827 | 2012 Toyota Camry Hybrid | 03/19/12 | 24,718 | 8,187 | 70,000 | 10 | 2022 | 2019 | | 20,000 | | | |
| 836 | 2002 Jeep Liberty | 04/26/02 | 18,541 | 86,151 | 75,000 | 12 | 2014 | 2018 | 27,000 | | | | |
| 837 | 2017 Ford Fusion | 08/04/17 | 17,779 | 930 | 70,000 | 12 | 2029 | 2029 | | | | | |
| 838 | 2009 Ford Focus | 04/03/09 | 12,369 | 26,813 | 75,000 | 12 | 2021 | 2021 | | | | 25,000 | |
| 839 | 2001 Jeep Cherokee | a. 02/09/01 | 18,814 | 57,549 | 65,000 | 12 | 2013 | 2018 | 25,000 | | | | |
| 840 | 2001 Jeep Cherokee | 02/09/01 | 18,814 | 41,848 | 65,000 | 12 | 2013 | 2019 | | 25,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CO | DE ENFORCEMENT DIVISION | | | | | | | | \$52,000 | \$70,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINANCE D | DEPARTMENT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1056 | 2009 Ford Focus | 04/03/09 | 12,369 | 47,689 | 75,000 | 12 | 2021 | 2023 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL FIN | ANCE DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | \$0 | <u>\$0</u> | <u>\$0</u> | <u>\$0</u> | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RANSPORTATION FUND | 00/00/47 | 440.406 | 4 755 | 400.000 | _ | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| 1301 | 2018 International Mini-Bus | 03/09/17 | 113,426 | 1,755 | 100,000 | 7 | 2024 | 2024 | | | | | |
| 1304 | 2013 International Mini-Bus | 02/16/12 | 104,730 | 87,986 | 100,000 | 7 | 2019 | 2019 | | 120,000 | | | |
| 1305 | 2015 International Mini-Bus | 06/30/14 | 110,342 | 50,311 | 100,000 | 7 | 2021 | 2021 | | | | 130,000 | |
| | Less Unicity Transportation Gran | nt Funding | | | | | | | | (120,000) | | (130,000) | |
| TOTAL UN | ICITY TRANSPORTATION FUND | | | | | | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OT | HER DEPARTMENTS | | | | | | | | \$52,000 | \$70,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 |

- a. Vehicle was number 1017 in Finance Department
- b. Vehicle was number 827 in Code Enforcement Division
- c. Vehicle was number 1018 in Finance Department

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 DOCUMENT VERSION CONTROL

Date: Description of Change(s):

10/5/2017 Initial Submission to Planning Commission

10/6/2017 Below updates provided to Planning Commission:

The following updates were made to the pages and data listed below:

Description of Change(s):

Page Number: 51 Sheet: PWWR - Stormwater Summary Sheet Division: Stormwater

Updated future years recommended funding sources for:

Funding Year: 2019 Previous Amount: \$0.00
Funding Source: "LESS: USE OF RESERVES" Updated Amount: -\$40,000.00

*Please note that the above listed changes will also impact the subtotals on this sheet for the rows and the columns impacted

Page Number: 29 Sheet: PWWR - Water Summary Sheet Division: Water

Updated future years recommended funding sources for:

Funding Year: 2019 Previous Amount: -\$131,220.00

Funding Source: "LESS: USE OF RESERVES" Updated Amount: -\$5,000.00

Funding Year: 2019 Previous Amount: \$0.00
Funding Source: "GRANTS" Updated Amount: -\$70,000.00

Funding Year:2020Previous Amount:-\$220,000.00Funding Source:"GRANTS"Updated Amount:-\$150,000.00

Funding Year: 2021 Previous Amount: -\$25,000.00

Funding Source: "LESS: USE OF RESERVES" Updated Amount: \$0.00

*Please note that the above listed changes will also impact the subtotals on this sheet for the rows and the columns impacted

Page Numbers: 1, 4, 5 Sheets: Page 1 - CIP Summary, Pages 4 and 5 - Summary by Fund Division: Water and Stormwater

Totals on pages 1, 4 and 5 were impacted due to the same changes listed above (for pages 29 and 51).

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 DOCUMENT VERSION CONTROL

| Date: | | | Description of O | Change(s): | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 10/12/2017 | Below updates | s were made to the following | g sheets: | | | |
| | Page Numbers: | 47, 67, 75, 93, 99, 112 Sheet | : Specified Division Summary Sheets | | Divis | ion: Multiple |
| | Updated ' | "2017 Budget" totals on each of the | above listed sheets. Previously, projects tha | t were budgeted in 2017 and | d also completed in 2017 were redacted. Fo | or this update, these line |
| | items hav | e been readded to the document se | o that the totals now match the 2017 budget | that was presented. | | |
| | Added the | e below projects back into the 2017 | Budget figures: | | | |
| | Page Number: | 47 Division | : Sewer | Page Number: | 67 Divis | ion: Police |
| | Project: | <u>Description:</u> | 2017 Budget Amount: | <u>Project:</u> | Description: | 2017 Budget Amount: |
| | S1701 | Twin Lakes Pump Station | \$150,000.00 | C1701 | Vehicle 940 Addition to Fleet | \$20,000.00 |
| | Q1702 | Storm System Start Up Costs | \$250,000.00 | C1702 | NPD/UDPD 911 Center Co-location Study | \$25,000.00 |
| | S1501 | Sewer System Master Plan | \$20,000.00 | | | \$45,000.00 |
| | | | \$420,000.00 | | | Net Change |
| | | | Net Change | | | |
| | Page Number: | 75 Division | : Parks | Page Number: | 93 Divis | ion: Parking |
| | <u>Project:</u> | <u>Description:</u> | 2017 Budget Amount: | <u>Project:</u> | Description: | 2017 Budget Amount: |
| | K1701 | GWC Kitchen Rehabiliatation | \$70,000.00 | V1701 | LPR's for Parking Ambassador Vehicles | \$47,850.00 |
| | K1702 | Fence Repair and Construction | \$15,700.00 | V1601 | Parking Lot Surveillance Cameras | \$130,000.00 |
| | K1705 | Preston's Playground Utility Lines | \$160,334.00 | | | \$177,850.00 |
| | | | \$246,034.00 | | | Net Change |
| | | | Net Change | | | |
| | Page Number: | 99 Division | : IT | Page Number: | 112 Divis | ion: Facilities Maintenance |
| | Project: | <u>Description:</u> | 2017 Budget Amount: | <u>Project:</u> | Description: | 2017 Budget Amount: |
| | 11702 | Property Management Software | \$317,500.00 | N1601 | Municipal Building Improvements (B160) | 1) \$70,000.00 |
| | 11704 | Cameras | \$80,000.00 | | | \$70,000.00 |
| | 11604 | City-Leased Fiber Network | \$100,000.00 | | | Net Change |
| | | | \$497,500.00 | | | |
| | | | Net Change | | | |
| | | | | | | |

CITY OF NEWARK, DELAWARE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM 2018-2022 DOCUMENT VERSION CONTROL

Date: Description of Change(s):

| 10/12/2017 | Page Numbers: 1, 4, 5 | Sheet: City of Newark Combined Summary Sheets | Division: Multiple |
|------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| _ | Column "2017 Budget" | totals on pages 1, 4 and 5 were impacted due to the same changes listed above (for pages 47, 67, 75, 93, 99, 112). | |
| | | | |
| _ | Page Number: 3 | Sheet: Five Year Propsed Summary by Fund - Governmental Funds | Fund: Capital Projects Fund |
| _ | The Capital Projects Fur | nd on this sheet was updated as a result of the above listed changes made on 10/12/2017. | |
| | | | |